JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY

34th Annual Report
(1 April 2003 to 31 March 2004)

New Delhi-110067
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. School of Arts and Aesthetics (SA&A) 16-18
2. School of Computer & Systems Sciences (SC&SS) 19-23
3. School of Environmental Sciences (SES) 24-36
4. School of International Studies (SIS) 37-69
5. School of Information Technology (SIT) 69-72
6. School of Language, Literature & Culture Studies (SLL&CS) 73-104
7. School of Life Sciences (SLS) 105-117
8. School of Physical Sciences (SPS) 118-125
9. School of Social Sciences (SSS) 126-197
10. Centre for Biotechnology (CBT) 198-202
11. Centre for the Study of Law & Governance (CSLG) 203-208
12. Centre for Sanskrit Studies (CSS) 209-214
13. Centre for Molecular Medicine (CMM) 215-217
218-219
220-226
227-228
229-230
231-234
235-236
237-238

1. University Library 237
2. University Science Instrumentation Centre 238
3. University Employment Information & Guidance Bureau 238
A. University Court 243
B. Executive Council 244-247
C. Academic Council 239-241
D. Finance Committee 247

A. Faculty Members 248-258
B. Professor Emeritus 259
C. Faculty Members Appointed 260-261
D. Faculty Members Finally Retired after Re-employment 261
E. Faculty Members Retired on Superannuation 262
F. Faculty Members Resigned/Retired Voluntarily 262
G. Faculty Members Re-employed 262

A. Ph.D. 263-278
B. M. Phil 279-301
C. M. Tech 302
Officers of the University
(As on 31.3. 2004)

Dr. Karan Singh Chancellor
Prof. Gopal Krishan Chadha Vice-Chancellor
Prof. Balveer Arora Rector
Prof. Rajiv K. Saxena Rector
Sh. Ramesh Kumar Registrar
Sh. S. Nandkeolyar, IA&AS Finance Officer
Dr. S. Chandrasekaran Coordinator (E)
Sh. Jit Singh Secretary to Vice-Chancellor

Deans of Schools of Studies

Prof. Jyotindra Jain Dean, SA&A
Prof. Karmeshu Dean, SC&SS
Prof. Kasturi Datta Dean, SES
Prof. R. R. Sharma Dean, SIS
Prof. J. Subba Rao Dean, SIT
Prof. H. C. Pande Dean, SLL&CS
Prof. Alok Bhattcharya Dean, SLS
Prof. H. B. Bohidar Dean, SPS
Prof. M. K. Palat Dean, SSS

Chairpersons of Centres of Studies

Prof. Anuradha M. Chenoy Chairperson, CRCA&EES/SIS
Prof. Abdul Nafey Chairperson, CAWES/SIS
Prof. Manoj Pant Chairperson, CSDEL&E/SIS
Dr. A. K. Pasha Chairperson, CWA&AS/SIS
Prof. Uma Singh Chairperson, CSCA&SWPS/SIS
Dr. H. S Prabhakar Chairperson, CEAS/SIS
Dr. C. S. R. Murthy Chairperson, CIPO&D/SIS
Prof. Ramadhikari Kumar Chairperson, CRS/SLL&CS
Prof. Mohd. Aslam Islahi Chairperson, CAAS/SLL&CS
Prof. Vasant G. Gadre Chairperson, CSS/SLL&CS
Prof. S. K. Sareen Chairperson, CLE/SLL&CS
Prof. N. A. Khan Chairperson, CIL/SLL&CS
Prof. S. Ainul Hasan Chairperson, CPCAS/SLL&CS
Prof. P. K. Motwani Chairperson, CJEAS/SL&CS
Dr. M.L. Bhattacharya Chairperson, CCSEAS/SLL&CS
Prof. K. Madavane Chairperson, CFFS/SLL&CS
Prof. Anil Bhatti Chairperson, CGS/SLL&CS
Prof. B. K. Khadria Chairperson, ZHCES/SSS
Prof. V. V. Krishna Chairperson, CSSP/SSS
Prof. Mridula Mukherjee Chairperson, CHS/SSS
Prof. Arun Kumar Chairperson, CESP/SSS
Prof. Anand Kumar Chairperson, CSSS/SSS
Dr. Ritu Priya Mehrotra Chairperson, CSM&CH/SSS
Prof. Aslam Mahmood Chairperson, CSRD/SSS
Prof. Zoya Hasan Chairperson, CPS/SSS
Prof. P. B. Mehta Chairperson, CP/SSS
Prof. Santosh Kar Chairperson, CBT
Prof. Niraja Gopal Jayal Chairperson, CSLG
Prof. G. Mukhopadhyay Chairperson, SCMM
Prof. Shashi Prabha Kumar Chairperson, CSS
Prof. Jayati Ghosh Director, WSP
Prof. Aditya Mukherjee Director, ASC

Office of the Librarian

Sh. S. K. Khullar Acting Librarian

Office of the Dean of Students

Prof. Rajendra Dengle Dean of Students
Prof. V.K. Jain Associate Dean of Students
Smt. Damayanti V. Tambay Dy. Director, Physical Education
Dr. Gautam Patra Chief Medical Officer

Office of the Chief Proctor

Prof. R. K. Kale Chief Proctor

Office of the Foreign Students Advisor

Prof. Rekha Vaidyarajan Chairperson

Office of the Director Admissions

Prof. H. C. Narang Director

Office of the Director, JNIAS

Prof. Balveer Arora Director (Academic)

Office of the Alumni Affairs

Prof. Pramod Talgeri Chief Advisor

Equal Opportunity Office

Dr. Tulsi Ram Chief Advisor

Public Relations Office

Smt. Poonam S. Kudaisya Public Relations Officer
A university stands for humanism, for tolerance, for reason, for the adventure of ideas and for the search of truth. It stands for onward march of the human race towards ever higher objectives. If the universities discharge their duties adequately, then it is well with the Nation and the People.

The above visionary statement by the first Prime Minister of Independent India on the occasion of the diamond jubilee of Allahabad University held on 13 December, 1947, reflects the great importance that Nehru attached to the university education in India. Nehru firmly believed that universities could play a crucial role in not only shaping the life of a nation but also strengthening it by inculcating among young students the cardinal virtues of humanism, tolerance, reason, and breadth of vision and in imbuing the students with the fervor of imaginative ideas and quest for truth.

As a fitting tribute to the visions of such a great statesman, the Jawaharlal Nehru University was established in 1966 under the JNU Act, 1966 (53 of 1966); indeed it was a National Memorial to Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru. As a mark of further respect, the University was formally inaugurated by the late Sh. V. V. Giri, the then President of India, on the birthday of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru on 14 November 1969 which also coincided with the birth centenary year of Mahatma Gandhi. The University’s objectives are:

- to disseminate and advance knowledge, wisdom and understanding by teaching and research and by the example and influence of its corporate life and in particular to promote the study of the principles for which Jawaharlal Nehru worked during his life-time, namely National integration, social justice, secularism, democratic way of life, international understanding and scientific approach to the problems of society.

Towards this end, the University was entrusted with the task of:

- fostering the composite culture of India through the establishment of such departments or institutions as may be required for the study and development of the languages, arts and culture of India;
- taking special measures to encourage students and teachers from all over India to join the University and participate in its academic programmes;
- promoting an awareness and understanding of the social needs of the country in the students and teachers and prepare them for fulfilling such needs;
- making special provision for integrated courses in humanities, science and technology in the educational programmes of the University;
- taking appropriate measures for promoting interdisciplinary studies in the University;
- establishing such departments or institutions as may be necessary for the study of languages, literature and life of foreign countries with a view to inculcating in the students an international understanding and a holistic perspective; and
- providing facilities for students and teachers from various countries to participate in the academic programmes sand activities of the University.

The uniqueness of JNU is evident from its basic philosophy, policies and major programmes that are clearly spelt out and embodied in the University Act itself. Accordingly, the University has always strived to evolve such policies and programmes of studies that would be a qualitative and distinct addition to the national resource base in higher education instead of reflecting mere quantitative expansions of the existing facilities. The University thus has been concentrating on programmes that
are of relevance to national progress and development. In this regard, the University has taken the following initiatives:

- A conscious effort has been made to promote ideas of national integration, secularism, a scientific outlook, a cosmopolitan and a humanistic approach towards life.
- The national character of the University has been maintained by selecting students and faculty from all regions of the country.
- Interdisciplinary approach to teaching and research has been promoted in recognition of the fact that knowledge is indivisible and accordingly a structure of Schools and Centres of teaching has been established.
- The emphasis on teaching and research in non-conventional areas has ensured that duplication of facilities available in other universities is avoided as far as possible.
- Care has been taken to establish a model School of language teaching and research both in Indian as well as foreign languages with well-equipped modern language laboratories and centres where the study of literature, culture and civilization of the countries concerned becomes feasible and effective.
- A system has been evolved whereby main academic decisions such as the courses to be taught, precise contents of those courses and the methods of evaluation are taken by the teachers themselves. The teachers adopt the system of continuing internal evaluation with the grading system which promotes understanding.
- Admissions to different programmes are made entirely on merit basis through an open all India Entrance Examination, held at more than 60 different centres spread over the country and two centres abroad.
- In accordance with the policy of the Government of India, the University provides reservations both at the levels of students admission and faculty recruitment.
- There is a liberal provision for merit-cum-means scholarships/fellowships, and students as well as faculty members are provided with financial support to undertake field trips in connection with their research both within the country and abroad.
- Participation in Cultural Exchange Programmes with Universities/Institutes abroad is being encouraged to promote international understanding. The University has signed Memoranda of Understanding with a large number of Foreign Universities and Institutions.
- A Grievance Redressal Committee has been set up to promote cordial relations between the students and the University administration.
- In order to create the right social ambience and to meet the security concerns of the JNU community, the University has established a Gender Sensitization Committee against Sexual Harassment (GSCASH).
- A number of Chairs like B.R. Ambedkar Chair, Nelson Mandela Chair, Appadorai Chair, Rajiv Gandhi Chair, RBI Chair, SBI Chair, Chair in Greek Studies and others have been established.
- A Committee of Advisors has been set up to look into the academic/financial concerns of the Dalit Students of the University.
Giving weightage to OBC candidates seeking admission to various programme of study, in the entrance examination was a significant step which the University took in 1995.

The University has been holding quite successfully the combined Biotechnology Entrance Examination for admission to – M.Sc. in Biotechnology, M.Sc. in Agriculture Biotechnology, M.V.Sc. (Animal) Biotechnology and M.Tech. Programme in Biotechnology of over 33 participating universities for a number of years and the entrance examination is conducted all over the country.

The University was envisioned as essentially a post-graduate teaching and research institution. The Academic Advisory Committee of the University had originally envisaged that the University would be broadly structured into nine Schools:

1. School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies
2. School of Social Sciences
3. School of International Studies
4. School of Life Sciences
5. School of Environmental Sciences
6. School of Computer & Systems Sciences
7. School of Physical Sciences
8. School of Arts and Aesthetics
9. School of Information Technology

Of these the first four Schools of Study started functioning in New Delhi in 1971. In 1974 and 1975 respectively, the School of Environmental Sciences and the School of Computer & Systems Sciences were established. In 1986, the School of Physical Sciences started functioning. In 2001, the School of Arts and Aesthetics and the School of Information Technology became operational.

Further, in 1972, the Centre of Post graduate studies was set up at Imphal (Manipur). This Centre finally formed a nucleus of a University, the Manipur University in 1981.

Over the past 36 years, the following Centres have been created and assigned to the respective Schools:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School of Social Sciences</th>
<th>Centre for the Study of Social Systems.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Centre for Historical Studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Centre for Political Studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Centre for the Study of Regional Developments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Centre for Social Medicine and Community Health.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Centre for Studies in Science Policy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Centre for Economic Studies and Planning.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2. School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies | Centre for Philosophy.  
| | Women’s Study Programme  
| | Group of Adult Education  
| | Archives on Contemporary History of India  
| | Educational Records Research Unit  
| | Centre of French and Francophone Studies.  
| | Centre of German Studies.  
| | Centre of Spanish Studies.  
| | Centre of Arabic & African Studies  
| | Centre for Indian Languages  
| | Centre for Linguistics and English  
| | Centre for Persian & Central Asian Studies.  
| | Centre for Japanese & North-East Asian Studies.  
| | Centre for Chinese & South-East Asian Studies.  
| | Centre for Russian Studies  
| | Group of Philosophy  
| | Language Laboratory Complex  
| 3. School of International Studies | Centre for American and West European Studies.  
| | Centre for Studies in Diplomacy, International Law and Economics.  
| | Centre for East Asian Studies.  
| | Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies.  
| | Centre for International Politics, Organisation and Disarmament.  
| | Centre for South, Central South-East Asian and South-West Pacific Studies.  
| | Centre for West Asian and African Studies.  
| | Group of Political Theory & Comparative Studies.  
<p>| 4. School of Arts and Aesthetics. |<br />
| |<br />
| 5. School of Life Sciences. |<br />
| |<br />
|</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>School Name</th>
<th>Facilities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>School of Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>School of Computer &amp; Systems Sciences</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>School of Physical Sciences</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>School of Information Technology</td>
<td>Bio-informatics Centre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Communication and Information Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Centre for Biotechnology</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Centre for Sanskrit Studies</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Centre for Molecular Medicine</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Centre for the study of Law and Governance</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Further, JNU has granted recognition/accreditation to the following prestigious institutions across the country that has added to the true national character of the University.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Defence Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Army Cadet College, Dehradun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- College of Military Engineering, Pune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Military College of Electronics and Mechanical Engineering, Secunderabad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Military College of Telecommunication Engineering, Mhow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- National Defence Academy, Pune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Naval College of Engineering, Lonavla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Research and Development Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, Hyderabad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Central Institute of Medicinal and Aromatic Plant, Lucknow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Institute of Microbial Technology, Chandigarh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, New Delhi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- National Institute of Immunology, New Delhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Nuclear Science Centre, New Delhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Raman Research Institute, Bangalore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- National Centre for Plant Genome Research, New Delhi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Academic Programs and Admissions

During the period under report, the university offered Ph.D., M.Phil./Ph.D./M.Tech./Ph.D and MCH/Ph.D in 59 disciplines; Advanced (PG) Diploma in Bioinformatics, M.Sc./MCA in 05 disciplines; Master’s programme in 23 disciplines; and Under-graduate courses in 09 foreign languages. In addition, it also offered Certificate, Diploma and Advanced Diploma courses in various languages.

Through the teaching and research programmes offered by various Schools and Centres and formulation of curricula for these programmes, the University endeavors to evolve policies and programmes which will make it a distinct addition to the national resources in higher education rather than a mere quantitative expansion of the facilities already available. The University has sought to achieve these objectives within the resources available to it, both financial and physical. The following programmes of study were offered by different Schools/ Centres during the period under report.

- **M.A.:** This 4 semester programme focuses on theoretical and critical study of visual and performing arts.

- **M.Phil./Ph.D.:** This programme focuses on different aspects of Computer Science.

- **M.Tech./Ph.D. (Computer Science and Technology):** This 3-semester programme has been designed to impart advance knowledge in the field of Computer Science and Technology. With the successful completion of M.Tech. programme, candidates become eligible to register themselves for Ph.D programme.

- **Master of Computer Applications (MCA):** This 3-year programme has been designed to provide the necessary theoretical background as well as practical experience in Computer Applications in Science and Engineering to meet the growing manpower requirement in data processing.

- **M.Phil./Ph.D.:** Research facilities were made available in four broad areas mentioned in the Chapter.

- **M.Sc. in Environmental Sciences:** This 4-semester programme is concerned with the major aspects of environment, with some specialization in the atmospheric, earth, pollution and biological sciences.

- **M.Phil./Ph.D.:** Course work and research facilities were made available in the following areas: International Politics, International Organization, Political Geography, Diplomatic Studies, International Legal Studies, International Trade and Development, Disarmament Studies, South Asian Studies, Southeast Asian and Southwest Pacific Studies, Central Asian Studies, Chinese Studies, Japanese and Korean Studies, West Asian and North African Studies, Sub-Saharan African Studies,
American Studies, Latin American Studies, West European Studies, Canadian Studies and Russian and East European Studies.

>> M.A. in Politics (with specialization in International Relations): This is a 4-semester programme which combines studies in International Affairs, Area Politics, Political Theory, Comparative Politics & Economic Development to enable the students to receive all-round exposure in various fields of study.

>> M.A. in Economics with specialization in World Economy: This is also a 4-semester programme, which offers sound theoretical background in the principles of economics and equips the students with analytical tools for understanding the evolution of the world economy.

>> Advanced (PG) Diploma: This one year diploma programme focuses on Computational Approaches to Genome Sequence Analysis and Molecular Modeling.

>> Ph.D in, Japanese and Philosophy (Modern Western Philosophy only)

>> M.Phil./Ph.D. in Arabic, English, Semotics French, German, Hindi, Hindi Translation Linguistics, Russian, Chinese, Persian, Spanish and Urdu.

>> M. Phil in Portuguese

>> M.A. in Arabic, Chinese, English, French, German, Hindi, Japanese, Linguistics, Persian, Russian, Spanish, and Urdu.

>> B.A. (Honors) in Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Japanese, Korean, Persian, Russian and Spanish (with entry points both in the first year and in the second year). On successful completion of this programme, a candidate becomes eligible to seek registration for M.A. in the language concerned.

Part-time programmes of study in:

>> Advanced Diploma in Mass Media (Urdu)

>> Advanced Diploma of Proficiency in Portuguese and Pashtu

>> Diploma of Proficiency in Bhasha Indonesia, Italian, Portuguese and Pashtu.

>> Certificate of Proficiency in Bhasha Indonesia, Italian, Mongolian, Pashtu and Urdu.

>> M.Phil./Ph.D. in modern areas of Life Sciences.

>> M.Sc. in Life Sciences: This 4-semester programme is open to candidates from both Biological and Non-Biological backgrounds.
Ph.D. Research activities of the School are primarily in the theoretical areas of nonlinear Dynamics, Classical and Quantum Chaos, Chemical Physics, Condensed Matter Physics, Disordered Systems, Nonequilibrium, Statistical Mechanics, Quantum Field Theory and Particle Physics, Mathematical Physics, Quantum Optics, Statistical Nuclear Physics and in the experimental areas of Complex Fluids, Magnetism, and Nonlinear Optics.

M.Sc. in Physics: This 4-semester programme is open to the candidates from Physics, Chemistry or Mathematics streams.

M.Phil./Ph.D. Research facilities are made available broadly in the following subjects/disciplines:
Economic Studies and Planning; Educational Studies; Historical Studies; Political Studies; Regional Development (Geography, Economics, and Population Studies; Social Systems; Social Medicine and Community Health; Science Policy; and Philosophy

Master of Community Health (M.C.H.)/Ph.D.: The programme covered three major areas, viz.: Social Medicine, Community Health and Community Health Nursing.

M.A.: It is a 4-semester programme offered in Economics, Geography, History, Political Science and Sociology.

Ph.D.: The programmes of the Centre are inter-disciplinary in nature. Course work and facilities were offered in the following areas:
Protein Engineering, Prokaryotic/Eukaryotic gene expression, Molecular biology of Infectious Diseases, Molecular Immunology, Protein Stability, Conformation and Folding, Bioprocess scale up and Optimization, Transcription of Eukaryotic gene

M.Sc. in Biotechnology: This 4-semester programme was so designed as to expose candidates to recent developments in genetic engineering and biotechnology and their exploitation in industry, agriculture and medicine.

Direct Ph.D. Research activities of the Centre are in Methodology, Governance I – Theories & Concepts, Governance II – The Legal Dimension.


Ph.D Research activities of the Centre focuses on Molecular Medicine and is pursuing teaching and research activities in Metabolic Disorder, Infectious Diseases and Diagnostics.
The JNU Entrance Examination for admission to various programmes of study was conducted by the University on May 20-23, 2003 at 50 Centres located in various States/Union Territories i.e. Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chattisgarh, Delhi, Gujarat, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalya, Nagaland, Orissa, Pondicherry, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamilnadu, Uttaranchal, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal and centres 02 at abroad in Kathmandu and Dhaka.

1) As against 50,834 application forms sold 44,433 completed application forms were received from the intending candidates. Based on the options exercised by the applicants, the total number worked out to 59,996 options exercised by candidates in the entrance examination for various disciplines/subjects/programmes of study.

2) Based on the performance of the candidates in the entrance examination and the merit lists prepared in accordance with the provisions of the University’s admission policy, 1823 candidates were offered admission to various programmes of study, out of which 1318 candidates joined.

3) As against the statutory requirement of 22.5% (15% for SC candidates and 7.5% for ST candidates), 24.48% (15.94% for SC category and 8.54% for ST category) candidates belonging to these categories joined the University.

4) Of the total of 1318 candidates admitted to various programmes of studies:
   >> 538 were admitted to M.Phil /Ph.D., M.Tech/Ph.D., MCH/Ph.D. and 548 to M.A./M.Sc./MCA, the remaining 232 were admitted to B.A. (Hons.) in foreign languages programmes;
   >> The break up of men and women candidates was 871 and 447 respectively;
   >> A total of 415 candidates (i.e. 31.50% candidates) belonging to OBCs and those who passed their qualifying examination from backward districts, were the beneficiaries of deprivation points as against 374 during 2002-2003.
   >> A total of 249 OBC candidates i.e. around 19% were selected for admission to various programmes of study.

5) The candidates admitted to various programmes of study passed their qualifying examinations from 138 Indian Universities/Institution/Boards.

6) Of the total 1318 candidates, 594 came from the lower and the middle income groups whose parents’ income was less than Rs. 6000/- p.m and 724 from the higher income group with an income over Rs. 6000/- p.m. As regards the rural-urban composition of the students the ratio was 456:862. Further, only 354 candidates had their schooling in public schools and 964 came from municipal and non-public schools.

7) In addition to 1318 candidates admitted to various programmes of study, 169 candidates were also admitted to various programmes of study under the following categories:
   >> Foreign nationals representing 27 countries : 76 (69 in Absentia Category and 07 through Entrance Examination)
As in the past, this year also the University conducted the combined Biotechnology entrance test on 23 May, 2003 at 50 centres all over the country for admission to M.Sc. (Biotechnology), M.Sc. (Agri) / M.VSc. (Animal Biotechnology) and M. Tech (Biotechnology) programmes on behalf of 33 participating universities including JNU.

A total number of 462 completed application forms were received for admission to part-time Diploma/Certificate programme of study in the School. Of these, 155 joined these programmes: 112 for COP, 11 for DOP, and 32 for ADOP.

The total strength of full-time students on rolls of the University as on 1.9.2003 was 4857. Their break-up for various programmes indicated that 2719 students were doing research, 1368 were pursuing post-graduate studies, i.e. M.A./M.Sc./MCA, 756 were pursuing under-graduate studies including part time and 14 P.G. Diploma in Bioinformatics.

During the year under report, 2312 students were awarded degrees by the University after they had successfully completed the programmes for which they had registered themselves at the University or at its Recognized Institutions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree/Programme</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Ph.D.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) M. Phil.</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) M. Tech.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) M.A.</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) M.Sc./MCA/MCH</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6) B.A. Recognized Institutions</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7) B.A. (Hons.)</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8) B.Sc.</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9) B.Tech.</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10) Diploma/Certificate</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>2312</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Admission to various programmes of study in the University is regulated by an admission policy and procedure approved by the Academic Council of the University from time to time.

Approximate number of seats available in each programme of study (including M.Phil./Ph.D. programmes) is decided by the Academic Council on the recommendations of the Centres/Schools concerned. The intake of candidates considered for direct admission to the Ph. D. programme is over and above the intake prescribed by the Centres/Schools for M.Phil./Ph. D. programmes.

Reservation in Admissions: The University provides reservation to students belonging to SC and ST i.e. 22.5% of seats (15% for SC and 7.5% for ST interchangeable if necessary) and 3% of seats for the physically challenged are reserved for candidates belonging to these categories. Over and above the intake fixed for each programme, 10% of seats in each programme of study are also reserved for foreign nationals. Out of this quota of 10%, upto 5% of seats are reserved for those appearing in entrance examination and the rest 5% for candidates applying from abroad whose cases are considered in absentia. The ratio is interchangeable, if necessary.

The notice regarding admission is published all over India through advertisement in the leading newspapers in different regions of the country around the second week of February every year.

The written test for admission to various programmes of study is held at various identified centres all over the country in the third week of May every year. A separate question paper of three hours duration is set for each programme or each set of programmes of study. The tests are spread over three days with two sessions of three hours on each day. Admission is made purely on merit basis, taking into account candidates’ performance in the written examination and the viva-voce, wherever prescribed. The written test wherever viva-voce is prescribed carries 70 marks.

The eligibility criteria (both for candidates belonging to general categories and reserved categories) for appearing in the entrance examination are formulated as per the guidelines laid down by the University in this regard. The candidates who are due to appear in their respective qualifying examinations prescribed as eligibility for admission to a particular programme are also permitted to appear in the entrance examination. However, in the event of selection, their admission is subject to their passing and securing the prescribed percentage of marks in the qualifying examination and submission of all documents, including the final marksheet of the qualifying examination at the time of admission. The last date for seeking admission to any programme of study is 14 August of the year, with conditions, and no admission is permitted thereafter.

The candidates seeking admission to M. Phil./Ph. D./Pre-Ph. D. programmes and IV year of Five-Year integrated M. A. programmes in foreign languages (other than the English language) are required to appear for viva-voce examination which is assigned 30% marks. Only those candidates are considered eligible to be called for viva-voce examination for admission to M. Phil/Ph. D./Pre-Ph. D. and M. A. (IV year in foreign languages) programmes of study who have secured a minimum of 35% and 25% marks respectively in the written test. The percentage of marks is, however, 10% less in respect of candidates belonging to SC, ST and PC categories. The maximum number of candidates to be called for the viva-voce examination in each
programme of study is normally not more than three times the number of seats (intake) approved by the Academic Council.

Separate merit lists are prepared for general category, SC, ST, PC candidates and foreign nationals for each course/programme of study. Final selection of candidates is made on the basis of their inter se merit in their respective categories based on their performance in the written test and viva-voce examination (wherever prescribed) and the score of deprivation points (wherever applicable).

The candidates who are selected for admission are required to complete all registration formalities within the time schedule drawn by the university each year.
University Bodies

The University has certain regulating bodies responsible for its functioning which include the University Court, the Executive Council, the Academic Council and the Statutory Committees, like the Finance Committee.

University Court

The Court is the supreme authority of the University and meets once a year on a date fixed by the Executive Council and considers a report of the working of the University during the previous year together with a statement on the receipts and expenditure, the balance sheet as audited and the budget for the next financial year. The Court is vested with the powers to review the acts of the Executive Council and Academic Council (Save when these authorities have not acted in accordance with the powers conferred upon them under the Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances) and to exercise the powers of the University not otherwise provided in the Act or the Statutes.

The last annual meeting of the University Court was held on 8 January, 2004. It received the Annual Report on the working of the University for the period 1 April 2002 to 31 March 2003 with a statement of receipts and expenditure and statement of assets and liabilities as audited for the financial year 2001-2002 and the budget for the financial year 2003-2004. It also received the non-plan maintenance budget of the University. The Vice-Chancellor during his presentation, apprised the Court of the various activities and developments, the important ones being as under:

a) The plan of the University to start teaching of Tamil for which a lump-sum grant of Rs. 50 lakhs has been received from the Govt. of Tamil Nadu.

b) Provision of DELNET connections to the academic community of the University.

c) Constitution of a ‘Gender Sensitization Committee Against Sexual Harassment’ (GSCASH) consisting of representatives of JNU Teachers Association, JNU Students Union, JNU Officers Association, JNU Staff Association and representative from NGO.

d) Setting up of an Equal Opportunity Office to look after the interests and problems of Dalit Students.

e) Strengthening of the existing infrastructure, construction of new hostels and academic buildings, viz. 200 seated Tribal Hostel, 180 seated North East Hostel, Post Doctoral Hostel (Phase II), Transit House Phase III, Academic Staff College, Institute of Advanced Studies, and a mini shopping Centre near Tapti Hostel Complex.

f) Plans for establishment of a Knowledge Park capable of providing the University students opportunities of internship and short term employment.

g) Steps that been taken to have a Convention Centre having a conference complex with the state of the art facilities, public telephones, public conveniences, medical store, coffee shop, a large book shop, a large computer shop/cyber café, a large food court having multiple cuisines, a departmental store and a craft bazaar.

Executive Council

Executive Council is the executive body and is interalia vested with the powers to make appointments of the members of the faculty and other group ‘A’ officers on the recommendations of the Selection Committees, to fix their emoluments and to define their duties. The Executive
Council is also vested with the powers to confer discipline amongst the teaching and non-teaching employees in accordance with the provisions of Statutes and Ordinances and to manage and regulate the finances, accounts and other administrative affairs of the University. During the period under report in its two meetings held on 30 May, 2003 and 16 October, 2003, the Council deliberated upon various administrative and academic matters and took important decisions. Besides, the Council also considered and approved the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor on the matters of urgent nature in exercise of the powers conferred upon him in terms of Statutes/Ordinances. The Council also approved the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in approving the recommendations of various Selection Committees for faculty and non-faculty appointments. Some of the important decisions taken during the period are listed as under:

a) Approval of the recommendations of the committee appointed to frame GSCASH Rules and Procedures.

b) Establishment of the Welfare Funds for the teachers, the students and the non-teaching employees of the University.

c) Approval of the recommendations of the Standing Committee for academic collaboration of JNU with foreign Universities/Institutions.

d) Acceptance of donation of Rs. 9,49,352 from his Majesty’s Government, Sultanate of Oman to promote the Studies of the Arabic Language and Gulf Region History and Culture – in particular Oman Studies, in the academic field through the encouragement of Research and Seminars and to enrich the Libraries of the Centre for West Asian and African Studies, School of International Studies and Centre for Arabic and African Studies, School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies with books and documents in Arabic Language and information of Oman and the Gulf Region.

e) Formation of Alumni Fund for the Academic Staff College.

f) Approval of the revised rates of honorarium payable to the M.Phil/Ph.D external examiners, outside experts/Visitor’s nominees on Selection Committees, external members on statutory and other committees as well as non-salary payments to members of faculty and other guests of the University etc.

g) Approval of the revised Ordinances (i) Ordinance relating to the scheme of revision of pay scales (1996) minimum qualifications and Career Advancement of teachers (ii) Ordinance relating to conditions of service of appointed teachers of the University and (iii) Ordinance for regulating leave to teachers of the University.

**Academic Council**

The Academic Council is the academic body of the University and is interalia vested with the power to propose establishment of Department, Special Centres, Specialised laboratories to the Executive Council. The Academic Council is also vested with the powers to recommend to the Executive Council the creation and abolition of teaching posts, their classifications, draft ordinances on admissions and examinations, appointment of examiners and fixation of their fees, conferment of honorary degrees and to propose institutions of fellowships, scholarships etc. The Academic Council is further vested with the power to recognise diploma and degrees of other Universities/Institutions, to appoint Committees for admission to the university, to make arrangements for the conduct of examinations and fix dates for holding them and declare results of various University exams etc.
During the period under report the Academic Council in its meetings held on 2 May, 2003 and 24 November, 2003, co-opted members of the Council from various institutions, nominated faculty members/experts on the Boards of Studies/Special Committees of the various Schools/Special Centres, proposed amendment to the Clause 11(5) of the Ordinance relating to the award of M.Phil degree etc. and noted the factual data of the admissions 2003-2004. The other decisions/recommendations of the Academic Council during the period of report are as under:

a) Approval of the introduction of direct admission to Ph.D. Programme in School of Environmental Sciences from the academic year 2004-2005.

b) Approval of the introduction of M.Phil/Ph.D. Programme in the Special Centre for the Study of Law and Governance.

c) Approval in principle the introduction of the M.Phil/Ph.D. Programme in Sanskrit from the Academic Session 2004-05.

d) Approval of the introduction of M.Phil/Ph.D. Programme in Japanese Language in lieu of the existing Pre-Ph.D. Programme at the Centre for Japanese and North East Asian Studies, School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies from the academic session 2004-2005.

e) Approval in principle the introduction of direct admission to Ph.D. Programme at the Centre of Philosophy of the School of Social Sciences.

f) Approval of providing photocopies of the dissertations/thesis to the research/academic institutions at their request subject to the source being duly acknowledged.

g) Recommended names of panel of experts to be nominated on various Selection Committees.

h) Recommended re-designation of the Chairman of the Standing Committee on Admission as Director of Admissions to streamline the admission procedures, specially with a view to quicken the pace of admission of foreign nationals.

i) Recommended renaming the Adult Education and Extension Unit, School of Social Sciences as Group of Adult Education, School of Social Sciences.

j) Recommended to accept the donation of Rs. 9,49,352 from his Majesty’s Government Sultanate of Oman for the encouragement of research and seminars as well as Libraries with books and documents of the Centre for West Asian and African Studies, School of International Studies and Centre for Arabic and African Studies, School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies.

k) Recommended to accept the lump sum grant of Rs. 50 lakhs from the Tamil Nadu Government for the study and development of Tamil language.

**Finance Committees**

The Finance Committee is a statutory body of the University. It considers the Budget and Expenditure proposals, all proposals for new/additional posts, accounts of the University, the Audit Report and all other financial and accounting matters. Its recommendations go for approval of the Executive Council.

In its meeting held on 17 November, 2003, the Finance Committee approved the Revised Estimates of the University for 2003-2004 at the level of Rs. 7933.68 lakhs net on 'Maintenance Account'.
1. School of Arts and Aesthetics (SA&A)

The School of Arts and Aesthetics is one of very few places in India that offer postgraduate degree courses in the theoretical and critical study of visual and performing arts. Moreover, it is the only place in India where performance and visual studies are offered in one integrated programme that allows students to understand a particular art in a broader cultural context.

The study of art has in recent years been enriched by methods and insights from many fields: sociology, linguistics, cultural studies, political science, economic history, semiotics and feminist studies to name a few. It no longer suffices to study a work of art as an ‘object’ in isolation, apart from the social forces that shape it, and the social meanings that it creates. The School’s outlook has been formulated in response to new ways of thinking about culture, using a diversity of critical and theoretical approaches.

Within a short span of time, the School has assumed a unique position in India, as it became the centre for promoting interdisciplinary research into rich art theories and practices in India, both traditional and contemporary.

The following conferences were organised by the School during the period under report:

   Eight prominent musicologists, sociologists and scholars of music from all over India delivered lectures on the social history of Hindustani music. Faculty organizers: Kavita Singh, Bishnupriya Dutt.

2. Outreach Programme on Contemporary Indian Films from 22 to 28 March 2004
   Eight prominent film scholars from all over India delivered illustrated lectures on aspects of film appreciation and film history. They also screened a curated film series and led discussions on the films. Faculty organizers: Jyotindra Jain

The following visitors visited the School during the period under report:

1. Prof. Gyan Prakash, Director, Shelby Cullom Davis Centre for Historical Studies, Princeton University on Jan 12, 2004

The current academic foci of the School include Theatre Studies, Popular Culture, Contemporary Art and Indian Painting.


Singh, Kavita Museums and the Making of Indian Art Historical Canon in Towards a New Art History In Indian Art ed, by Shivaji Panikkar, Parul Deve Mokerji and Deeptha Achar, DK Printworld, New Delhi, 2003

Jain, Jyotindra, Morphing Identities: Reconfiguring the Divine and the Political, in: body.city (edited by Indira Chandrasekhar and Peter C. Seel), House of World Cultures, Berlin/Tulika Books, Delhi, August 2003

Jain, Jyotindra, Kalam Patua: From the Interstices of the City, catalogue essay for the exhibition of the same title, New Delhi, Gallery Espace, February 2004

Jain, Jyotindra, Folk Artists of Bengal and Contemporary Images, a Case of Reverse Appropriation in Arts of the Earth, Karnataka Chitrakala Parishad, Bangalore, November 2003


Shiva Prakash, H.S., The Peacock's Egg: Following the Resonances of Abhijnana Shakuntalam in Theatre India (December 2003), The Journal of NSD, New Delhi

Shiva Prakash, H.S., My Heart-bee Has Flown...the obituary note on the Kannada poet KSNA in Indian Literature (Jan-Feb 2004), Journal of the Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi

Shiva Prakash, H.S., Sunderdas, a play by J P Das book review in Indian Literature (March-April 2004)


Dutt, Bishnupriya, Mahachaitra and other Plays by H S Shiva Prakash book review in Indian Literature March-April 2004).


Sawant, Shukla, Participated in Group Show, Max Muller Bhawan, New Delhi, (November, 2003

Sawant, Shukla, Migrations a group show curated by Amit Mukhyopadhyaya in Birla Akademi, Kolkatta (April 2003)

Sawant, Shukla, Group Exhibition in Sakshi Gallery, Mumbai (November 2003)

Jain, Jyotindra, Indian Popular Culture: Conquest of the World as Picture, at Migrating Images, organised by the House of World Cultures, Berlin (sponsored by Getty Foundation), November 2003

Indian Chromolithographs and Oleographs of 19th and 20th centuries
Collage: Ambivalent Spaces, Mutating Identities
Manipulating the Image: Reconfiguring the Cultic and the Political
Contemporary Indian Folk Artists
(All four lectures given at the Department of Philosophy, University of Mumbai, December 12-13, 2003)
, HS, Dalit Narratives of Karnataka, Seminar on Indian Tribal Societies organized by IIRS, New Delhi, March 2004
A National Museum for India, as part of the Museum in Education series co-organized by the National Museum and the India International Centre, at the India International Centre and the National Museum Institute, March 2004
Panel discussion on war, loot and the loss of heritage (apropos the looting of the Baghdad Museum) at the India International Centre, July, 2003
, Theatre studies and University education, organized by the National School of Drama, August 2003.
, Moderator, Contemporary German theatre and the Volksbuhne organized by the Max Muller Bhavan, Delhi.
and Dramatic Moments organized by the Satyajit Ray Film and Television Institute, Calcutta.
, Panelist, Seminar on Cultural Writing in Contemporary India organized by Birla Academi, Kolkotta (Jan 2004)
, Portraits of Power: Queen Elizabeth the First at Seminar on Gloriana at IP College, New Delhi (Nov 2003)
Artist’s Initiatives and Curatorial Practices at workshop of Curators organized by NGMA, New Delhi (March 2004)

, Member; Central Advisory Board of Museums, Department of Cultural, Govt. of India; Member, Board of trustees, National Folklore Support Centre, Chennai; Member, Board of Trustees, Bhau Daaji Laad Museum, Mumbai; Member, Academic Council, National Museum Institute for Art History, Museology and conservation (Deemed as University, New Delhi.
Member Selection Committee for Culture Dept Fellowship in the field of Literature, 2003.; Jury Member, Kabir Samman Poetry Award for 2003.
, Member, Central Advisory Board of Museums (under Chairmanship of Minister of Tourism and Culture), Ministry of Tourism and Culture, Department of Culture, Govt. of India; Member, Preliminary Selection Committee (Fine Arts) Inlaks Scholarships.
2. School of Computer & Systems Sciences (SC&SS)

The School of Computer & Systems Sciences was established way back in 1975. Over the years it has grown as one of the finest and prestigious institutions in the country. The school offers Master and Research programmes leading to MCA, M.Tech. (M.Phil.) and Ph.D and attracts some of the very best students from all over the country to our portal.

School of Computer and Systems Sciences ensures that its academic curricula conform to the needs of the society and of the industry, thus equipping its students with technical knowledge of high quality. Accordingly, courses and syllabi are designed in such a way as to cover theoretical and applied topics with interdisciplinary interface. This structure enables students to branch out either for IT Industry or for higher academic programmes. The School also offers customized and special course to the students of School of Languages, Literature and Culture Studies.

Syllabus of MCA courses has been restructured and revised during 2003-2004. The revision of the M.Tech syllabus is underway currently.

The School has the following specialized Research groups: Artificial Intelligence & Software Engineering, Data Communication and Networks, Multimedia & Modeling, Natural Language Processing, Parallel Processing and Distributed Computing, and System Software.

A number of seminars were organised by the School for the period under report:

2. Learning From Labeled and Unlabeled Data, by Professor Ravi Kothari, IBM Research India Lab, New Delhi, September 3, 2003.
5. Intelligent Supply Networks, by Professor Suresh P. Sethi, Centre for Intelligent Supply Networks, University of Texas, USA, January 12, 2004.
8. Trends in Telecommunication, by Professor T. Viswanathan, Ex-Director, INSDOC & Ex-Professor IISc, Bangalore, February 4, 2004.

12. Neural Networks for Function Approximation I, by Professor H. N. Mhaskar, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, California State University, Los Angeles, USA, February 24, 2004.

13. Neural Networks for Function Approximation II, by Professor H. N. Mhaskar, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, California State University, Los Angeles, USA, February 25, 2004.


Many distinguished visitors visited the School during the period. These included Prof. D.K. Banerjee, University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada and Prof. H. N. Mhaskar, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, California State University, Los Angeles, USA.

Over 35 students of MCA and M.Tech courses got placement in the leading software companies.


>> (with V.P. Jain) Nonlinear Models of Social Systems, Economic and Political Weekly, August 30, 2003, p3678-3685


(with Jain R.) Should Decision Trees be Learned using Rough Sets?, *Proceedings of 1st Indian International Conference on Artificial Intelligence, IICAI-03*, 1466 – 1479, Hyderabad, India, December 2003


(with Jain R.) Rough Set based Decision Tree Model for Classification, *Data Warehousing and Knowledge Discovery, Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2737 Springer*, 172 – 181, September, 2003


, Resource Center for Indian Language Technology Solutions sponsored by Ministry of Communication and Information Technology, Govt. of India.

, Position based Power Efficient Data Communication in Wireless Network, All India Council for Technical Education, MHRD, Govt. of India.

Participated in 14th International Workshop on Database and Expert Systems Applications, DEXA 2003, Prague, Czech Republic.


Chaired a session on Supply Chain Management and Infrastructure at the International Workshop on IT enabled Manufacturing, Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Bangalore, India, December 15-16, 2003.

Invited lecture on Intelligent Systems at INFOTECH-FEST-2004 (New Horizon in Information Technology), January 8-9, 2004, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, India.

Keynote Address at seminar on Information Technology Education in North-West India- Emerging Trends, February 26, 2004, SGHCM&T, Punjabi University, Patiala, India.

Chaired the Session of Computer Society of India Annual Convention held on December 10-12, 2003 at I.I.T. Delhi.

1st Indian International Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Hyderabad, India, 18 – 20 December 2003


Lectures on Computer Networks and Network Programming, at Kantipur City College, Poorvanchal University, Nepal, June 17 – July 05, 2003

Lecture on Natural Language Interfaces to the participants of Fifth Workshop on Decision Support and Expert System in Dairying, December 17-18, 2003, National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal, Haryana.

Lecture on Trends in telecommunication and Internet to Participants of CALME Orientation course at University Polytechnic, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, February 16, 2004.

Member, Editorial Board, Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR); Member – Board of Studies, Deptt. of Bio-Technology, Panjab University, Chandigarh; Member – School Board, School of Computer and Information Sciences, IGNOU; Member – Computer Centre Advisory Committee, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee; Member of Advisory Committee for establishment of Inter. University Consortium of FCTT-enabled Educational Centre for Research and Innovation in Distance Education, IGNOU; Chairman – Technical Advisory Comm (TAC), Instt. of Research in Medical Statistics, ICMR, New Delhi; Member – Board of Studies, Deptt. of Computer Science, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi; Member – Advisory Committee, UGC, DSA Programme of the Deptt. of Applied Mathematics, University of Calcutta, Kolkata; Chairman – DOEACC Courses (Bio-Informatics) Ministry of Communication and Information Technology, Govt. of India; Member – Committee to devise a programme of study for a M.Sc. degree in Computer Science, University of Delhi; Member on the Committee for the 2002-2003 Award for Excellence in Human Resource Development in Electronics (DOEACC ‘O’ and ‘A’ level courses); Member – Expert Group to evolve areas for research & training in Behavioural/Social Sciences using Mathematical Methods – formulation of a proposal, Department of Science and Technology, New Delhi.

Member – Faculty Committee, Faculty of Mathematical Sciences, University of Delhi; Member of Jury constituted for the evaluation and selection of nominations received for awards during VII National Conference by the Department of Administrative Reforms & PG.

Executive Committee and General Body, Indian Social Institute, Governing Body, Holistic Child Development India, Pune, India

Member Editorial Board, Advance Diploma in Computer Hardware & Network Technology through distance mode, University Polytechnic, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.
3. School of Environmental Sciences (SES)

The School of Environmental Sciences, established in 1974, is the oldest department of its kind in the country. It was the first to offer a M.Sc., and a M. Phil., programme in Environmental Sciences. The School is truly multidisciplinary in character and focuses on all aspects of physical, chemical and biological components of environment. Accordingly, the teaching and research programmes of the School have components of such diverse disciplines as physics, chemistry, geology, hydrology, meteorology, mathematics, statistics, biophysics, biochemistry, molecular and cellular biology, ecology and environmental monitoring and management.

The School offers a M.Sc., and a M.Phil./Ph.D. programme. The M.Sc. programme is divided into two streams based on Physical and Biological Sciences to suit the background and needs of students with their bachelor's degree in different disciplines. The M.Phil./Ph.D. programme includes extensive course work followed by a dissertation which leads, upon successful completion, to the M.Phil. degree. However, with higher CGPA in course-work, the student can register for direct Ph.D.

The research activities of the School are notionally divided into four areas related to major science disciplines.


Application of Geology and Geochemistry to problems of Surface Earth Processes, water bodies including ground water, Glaciers, Coastal Aquatic systems, Estuaries and Mangroves, Modern Sediments, Mineral deposits and mining pollution. Remote Sensing applications in Geosciences.


Pollution Ecology, Air Pollution and Plants, Environmental Impact Analysis and Planning, Ecosystem Dynamics and Environmental Physiology, Occupational Health, Environmental Toxicology, Cellular and Molecular Biology, Environmental Biotechnology, Physico-chemical aspects of Air/Water Pollution, Microbial Bioremediation.

The teaching and research programme of the School has received recognition from the UGC and DST, who have provided funds under their COSIST (2000-2005) and FIST programme respectively. The School has also received UGC recognition through financial assistance under the DRS Phase-I (1994-1999), DRS Phase-II (1999-2004). The major facilities available in the School for analytical studies include: XRD, AAS and ICP-AES, Gas Chromatograph, Ion Chromatograph, HPLC, Scintillation Counter, Carbon Analyser, Fluorescence Microscope and reasonably good internet access. In addition, recently the School has acquired an Air Pollution Monitoring Mobile Laboratory/Van funded by the University Grants Commission under COSIST programme.

Publication and other academic activities of the faculty are detailed below:

>> and Narayanan R., Effects of Two Fungicides on growth and Development of Specific Eco-Mycorrhizal Fungi on Pinus patula under Field Conditions. Proceedings of

Environmental Aspects of Sustainable Water use of Irrigation—Proceedings of the National Seminar on Water and Environment held at India Habitat Centre Lodi Road New Delhi-3, for Environmental and Management Studies during 20-21 February, 2004.


Biogeochemistry of the Coastal aquatic ecosystem—Case study from SE coast of India. APN/START/LOCIZ regional workshop on assessment of fluxes to coastal zone in S.Asia and their impacts.2003, 22-46p.


Stability of Bacterial Co aggregates in Extreme Environmental Conditions. Journal of Environmental Science and Health A39, 1423-1434, 2004


Effect of Cultivation Time and Growth Medium on the Coaggregation Capability of Acinetobacter johnsonii S35. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology 2004(Accepted).


Coaggregation Among Non-flocculating Bacteria Isolated from Activated Sludge. Applied Environmental Microbiology 69, 6056-6063, 2003


Banerjee D.K., Anju, Heavy metals levels and solid phase speciation in street dusts of Delhi, 23(1), 95-105,2003.


Thakur, I. S. , Purification and characterization of catechol 1,2-dioxygenase in Degradation of 4-chlorobenzoic acid by Pseudomonas fluorescens from chemostat. Ind (in press, 2004).


Sharma J.D., A Review of the Health Effects of Air Pollution Studies as done in India and a Critique of some Clean Air Initiatives


Jha, B.K., Salunke, D.M. and Datta, K. Structural flexibility of multifunctional HABP1 may be important for its binding to different ligand. 27464-27472 (2003).

Meenakshi, J., Anupama, Goswami, S.K. and Datta, K. Constitutive expression of Hyaluronan Binding Protein 1 (HABP1/p32/gC1qR) in normal fibroblast cells perturbs its growth characteristics and induces apoptosis. , 686-693 (2003).

Ghosh, I. and Datta, K. Sperm surface hyaluronan binding protein (HABP11) interacts with zona pellucida of water buffalo (bubalus bubalis) through its clustered mannose residues. 64(2), 235-244 (2003).

Jha, B.K., Salunke, D.M. and Datta, K. Central Role of Hyaluronan in Regulating the Functions of Multilig and Binding Human Hyaluronan Binding Protein 1 (HABP1).


Khillare P.S, Balachandran S. and Bharatraj Meena.  “Spatial and temporal variation of heavy metals in atmospheric aerosol of Delhi  1-21, 2004


Bhattacharya S., P. K. Mandal, A. Bagchi, and A. Bhattacharya, An Entamoeba Histolytica LINE/SINE pair inserts at common target sites cleaved by the restriction enzyme-like LINE-encoded end nuclease.  3, 170-179, 2004


Mukherjee S. et. al. Role of remote sensing and GIS techniques for generation of ground water prospect zones towards rural development-an approach. Volume 24, Number 5/March 10, 2003, -1008, 2003

Mukherjee S. Landuse/Landcover mapping using IRS 1C LISS III False color Composite a case study of a part of Shahdol District Madhya Pradesh. , Volume 17 (1) pp 33-40, 2003

Jain, V.K., Sanyogita and Pralash A.A Study of Noise in CNG Driven Modes of Transport in Delhi,  , p. 195-201 (2004).

Jain V.K. and Srivastava A.K., Relationship between Indoor and Outdoor Air Quality in Delhi,  , 1598-165(2003).


Rajamani V. and Sudesh Yadav,  Aerosols of NW India – A potential Cu source !  , 278-280, 2003

Rajamani V. and Jayant K. Tripathi,  Geochemistry of Proterozoic Delhi Quartzites : Implications for the provenance and source area weathering,  , V 62, PP 215-226, 2003

Rajamani V. and Meenal Mishra,  Geochemistry of the Archean Metasedimentary rocks from the Ramagiri Schist Belt, Eastern Dharwar Craton, India: Implication to Crustal Evolution  , PP 717-738, 2003

Rajamani V. and Jayant K. Tripathi, weathering control over geomorphology of supermature Proterozoic Delhi quartzites of India,  (13), PP 1379-1387, 2003


Gopal, Brij, Jointly with Dr Clive Southey, Dept of Economics, University of Guelph, Guelph, Canada, Funded by Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, Canada, 2003-2005.


Datta, K., Molecular cloning and upstream sequence analysis of genomic DNA encoding hyaluronic acid binding protein under CSIR 2000-2003

Datta, K. The gene encoding human hyaluronan binding protein 1 (HABP1) as a molecular probe for identifying spermatogenic arrest and its potential use in IVF under ICMR. 2002-2005

Datta, K. Functional assay of human HABP1 gene examining the expression profiles of the cell lines with it’s over expression and mutation under University with Potential of Excellence” Program of UGC in Genetics, Genomics and Biotechnology.

Datta, K. Algometric transition of Hyaluronic Acid Binding Protein (HABP in relation to its ligand interaction under DBT 2003-2006

Datta, K. Studies on the functional aspect of human hyaluronan binding protein (HABP1), by manipulating its expression in cell-lines and mice under DBT 2002-2005

Saxena, K.G., Assessment of Vulnerability of Forests, Grasslands and Mountain Ecosystems due to Climate Change - a component of Enabling Activities for the Preparation of India’s National Communication funded by Warnock International/Ministry of Environment and Forests 2002-2005

>> Saxena, K.G., Tropical Soil Biology and Fertility Programme-South Asian Regional Network Coordination sponsored by Tropical Soil Biology and Fertility Institute of CIAT (a CGIAR set-up) 2001-2005


>> Bhattacharya S., Genome wide gene expression analysis of pathogenic and non-pathogenic species of Entamoeba using micro arrays (March 2002-2007), University Grants Commission.

>> Bhattacharya S. Comparative Genomics approach to identify pathogenesis-related genes in E. histolytica (2003-2006), Indian Council of Medical Research.

>> Mukherjee, Saumitra, Assessment of Water potential and prepare a technical feasibility report for management of water for RR Hospital, New Delhi.


>> Rajamani, V., DST – Geochemistry of Surface, sedimentary processes and formation of alluvial farmland in the Kaveri river basin and Creation of a National facility for Geochemical research (NFGR) 26.3.2002:


>> Bhattacharyya A.K., National Food Security Submits New Delhi, Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi, M.S. Swaminathan Research Foundation February 4 - 5, 2004.


>> Ramanathan, A.L., International conference on biogeochemistry March 23 to 24 2004, DOD sponsored SES, JNU.


>> Ramanathan, A.L., National workshop on issues related to fresh water, round table on national river linking plans, March 31st to 2nd April 2003, SES, JNU sponsored by WWF, ENVIS and UGC.

Ramanathan, A.L., National seminar on water and environment- New Delhi, Feb 20 to 21 2004 (organized by Centre for environment and management studies, New Delhi.

Ramanathan, A.L., International Conference on Biogeochemistry of estuaries-mangroves and the coastal zone management from 23 March to 24 March 2004. at SES, JNU organized by Ramanathan. A.L., Sponsored By DOD Govt of India, INCOH, Roorkee and ENVIS, JNU.


Gopal, B., International Workshop on Aquatic Resources are more than Fish: The ecosystem Approach to Inland Fisheries, Penang, Malaysia, 12-16 January 2004.


Banerjee D.K., Northern Regional workshop on Biomedical Waste Management, Lucknow, and February, 2004.

Banerjee D.K., National Conference on Innovative Approaches in Management of Environment, Delhi, October 2003


Datta K.Hyaluronan 2003, October 11 – 17, 2003; at Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, Ohio, USA.

Saxena, K.G., Planning Workshop Conservation and Sustainable Management of Belowground Biodiversity, May 2003 organized in the School of Environmental Sciences

Saxena, K.G., Participated and presented a paper entitled Changes in agricultural biodiversity: implications for sustainable livelihoods in the Himalaya in International symposium on Alternative Approaches to Enhancing Small-Scale Livelihoods and Natural Resources Management in Marginal Areas sponsored by United Nations University, Tokyo, October 29-30, 2003.

Saxena, K.G., Participated and presented a paper on Belowground biodiversity: status of research in India in International Workshop on Conservation and Sustainable Management of Belowground Biodiversity, February, 2004, Embu, Kenya sponsored by GEF/UNEP/TSBF.

Saxena, K.G., Participated and presented a paper entitled Adapatation and vulnerability to climate change in the Himalaya in a workshop on India’s National Communication on Climate Change sponsored by Winrock International and organised in the Indian Institute of Sciences, Bangalore July, 2003.

Bhattacharya, Sudha, FAOBMB Satellite symposium on Regulation of gene expression (Dec. 5-6, 2003), at Indian Institute of Chemical Biology, Kolkata, entitled, Specifying the insertion properties of a non-LTR retrotransposon in Entamoeba histolytica.


Bhattacharya, Sudha, EMBO workshop on Pathogenesis of amoebiasis: from genomics to disease (May 19-21, 2003), at Institute Pasteur, Paris, entitled, Differential use of multiple replication origins in the ribosomal DNA episome of E. histolytica.

Mukherjee, Saumitra, Convener of National Seminar on “Water & Environment” 20-21February 2004 in Delhi, India, funded by Min. of Env. & Forest, Govt. of India.

Mukherjee S. Sun-Earth connection influences climatic variations. INDOCLIM, International Workshop on Role of Indian Ocean in Climate Variability over India February 23-27, 2004 Indian Institute of Tropical Meteorology Pune 411008, India, 2003


Rajamani V., the Science of the Shallow Subsurface, August 2003 sponsored by DST

Rajamani V Geological issues in the linking of Indian Rivers, August 2003 sponsored by CSIR.


Ramanathan, A.L., lecture for UGC refresher course on Natural resources in Department of earth sciences, Annamalai University, Tamilnadu, Feb 2004.

Datta K Invited lecture Human Hyaluronan Binding Protein: Journey from its isolation to functional enomic April 2003; Visva Bharati, Santiniketan, West Bengal.


Mukherjee, S, Pant, M; Shastry, S, Land use and land cover analysis of Greater Noida to find ground water recharge site and their pollution potential., presented in EGU 2004 in NICE France. EGU04-A-00599

Mukherjee, S; Sastry, S; Pant, M, Ground Water Contamination by Organic Compounds., presented in EGU 2004 in NICE France.

Mukherjee, S Veer, V; Tyagi, S; Sharma, V; Sedimentation Study of Hirakud Reservoir by remote sensing applications., presented in EGU 2004 in NICE France. EGU04-A-00420

Ramanathan, A.L., Australian-Indian council exchange fellowship to work with Scientist of AIMS, Australia and myself from 2003 to 2004 on Role of Mangroves in Carbon fixation in Tropical Coastal Zones.


Datta K., Fellow, Third World Academy of Sciences, Trieste, Italy.

Datta K., Award, Dr. Darshan Ranganathan Memorial Lecture, INSA

Bhattacharyya A.K., Member of Board of Studies Deptt. of Environmental Planning, School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi.

Gopal, Brij, International Association of Limnology (SIL); Chairman, SIL Committee on Limnology in Developing Countries (1987- ); Chairman, SIL Wetland Working Group (1983; Member, SIL Conservation Committee (1987- ); Member, SIL - Tonoli Fund Committee (1987; Member, Wetland Working Group of INTECOL 1980; Secretary General, National Institute of Ecology (India) 1978-; Member, Selection Committee for International Fellow Award of the Society of Wetland Scientists, 2003-05; Member, Steering Committee, National River Conservation Plan, Ministry of Environment & Forests, Government of India, New Delhi.; Member, Working Group on Minimum Flow, formed by the Water Quality Assessment Authority, Government of India, 2003-04; Member, Steering Committee on Conservation & Management of Harike, Kanji and Ropar Wetlands, 2000-2003, 2003-2006 (Committee constituted by the Governor of Punjab);, Quinquennial Review Team (QRT) for Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore (Committee appointed by the Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi), 2003; Member, Academic Council of TERI School of Advanced Studies (Deemed University), New Delhi, 2003; Member, Research Advisory Committee, Ministry of Environment & Forests, Govt of India 2003-05; Member, Committee, National Lake Conservation Plan, Ministry of Environment & Forests, 2003-05; Member, Subcommittee on River regulation Zone, National river Conservation Directorate, Ministry of Environment & Forests, Govt of India, 2002; Member, Board of Studies, School of Environmental Studies, Delhi University, Delhi, 2001-04; Editor, International Journal of Ecology and Environmental Sciences (1974- ).Advisory Editor, Hydrobiologia (Kluwer Academic Publ., Netherlands) (1988- ); Member, Editorial Board of Wetlands Ecology and Management (SPB Academic, Netherlands) (1990 - ) River Research and Application (formerly Regulated Rivers: Research & Management) (John Wiley, U.K.) (1991 - ); The Scientific World Journal - Freshwater Systems Domain (Infotrieve.com) (2000- )- electronic journal; Editor, Bulletin of the National Institute of Ecology.

Banerjee, D.K., Committee for Doctoral Programmes, School of Planning & Architecture, Delhi; Academic Council and Board of Studies, TERI School of Advanced Studies, Delhi; Board of Studies, M.S. University, Vadodara; Editorial Boards of two international journals, viz., Chemical Speciation and Bioavailability (UK) and Environmental Practice (USA).

Thakur, I.S., Biotech Research Society of India [BRSI]- Member, Board of Trustees.
Saxena, K.G., Member, Advisory Committee, ENVIS Programme, ME & F, New Delhi; Member, Technical Committee - Ecology and Ecosystems, ME & F, New Delhi; Member, Advisory Committee- Ecosystems Research Programme, ME & F, New Delhi; Member, Expert Committee-Biofarm Programme, DST, New Delhi

Rajamani, V., DST – Project Advisory Committee – Science of Shallow surface – Chairman; DST: Project Advisory Committee – Earth Science – Member; CSIR – Bhatnagar Prize Committee – Member; Young Scientist Prize Committee – Member; Project Advisory Committee – Chairman; Senior Research Associateship – Chairman; Indian Academy of Sciences – Sectional Committee of Earth Sciences.

Mukherjee, Saumitra, Member Saturn Observation Campaign 2002-2003-2004, NASA, USA.
4. School of International Studies (SIS)

Established in 1955, the School of International Studies is the oldest school of the University. During the forty eight years of its existence, the School has established itself as one of the premier institutions in the country for the study of international relations and area studies.

The School has made pioneering contributions in promoting the study of international relations as an academic discipline in India and in advancing knowledge and understanding of international affairs in an inter-disciplinary perspective. The School is also the first institution in the county to promote “Area Studies” and to develop expertise on various counties and regions of the world. It has also acquired an international reputation as a center of advanced learning.

Almost every State Government has instituted a fellowship (in some cases more than one) to be awarded to students meeting the criteria of domicile status in the state concerned. As for the output of the School, it may be noted that, as on January 2003, 586 scholars have been awarded Ph.D. and 1840 M.Phil degrees.

In recent years, several Chairs have been instituted in the School. These are Appadorai Chair, Nelson Mandela Chair, State Bank of India Chair and Chairs in Environmental Law and Space Law.

The School also holds a series of extension lectures every year on a theme relating to contemporary international relations. Pursuant to a decision of the Academic Council in February 1989, these lectures are now known as “Hriday Nath Kunzru Memorial (Extension) Lectures on International Relations”. Under an endowment funded by Asia Publishing House, Bombay, it holds lectures in memory of the great poet and patriot, Sarojini Naidu and invites a distinguished scholar or statesman to deliver the memorial lecture.

The School has decided to launch a new programme on Comparative Area Studies. It would promote through well conceived, time bound projects, rigorous Comparative Research on specific issues/area and problems that transcend particular areas. The idea is to develop research agenda that would build thematic bridges across area specilities.

The School publishes a quarterly journal, International Studies. Founded in July 1959, this journal has acquired an international standing as the leading Indian academic journal in the field. It publishes original research articles on issues and problems, including problems of theory of contemporary relevance in the broad field of international relations and area studies.


M.A. Politics (International Studies)

The M.A. programme in Politics (International Studies) was introduced in the School in the academic year 1973-74 to fill the great demand for an M.A. Political Science programme with specialisation in International Studies. This programme, apart from core courses which are both discipline and area based. This is one of most popular and largest post graduate programme of the University.
A number of lectures were organised by the school during the period under report.

**Centre for American & West European Studies**

1. Prof. Michel Misse, Professor of Sociology, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Lecture on ‘Legacy of Social Inequality in Brazil’ delivered on 27 January 2004.


3. Prof. Rafael Hernandez, Editor *Temas* (Havana) delivered a lecture on ‘Emergence of Civil Society in Cuba’ on 5 February 2004.


5. Dr. Balakrishnan, India’s Ambassador to Cuba delivered a lecture on ‘Cuba and India-Cuba Relations’, February 2004.


7. International Seminar on “Political and Social Transition in India and Europe,” at University of Leipzig, 29-30 September 2003 in association with the Institute for Political Science, Leipzig University, Germany.


10. “European Experiences of Conflict Resolution and Confidence Building: Relevance for South Asia” by Dr. Hans-Georg Wieck, former President, Federal German Intelligence (BND) and former Ambassador to NATO and India, 6 February 2004.

11. “Europe and the Transatlantic Community of Values” by Dr. Manfred Stassen, Visiting Professor of Humanities at the Latvian Academy of Culture, Riga and former Director, German Academic Exchange Service, New Delhi, 24 February 2004.


13. Organized on-day Seminar on “America and the Muslim World” at SIS, JNU, New Delhi, 24 April, 2003


15. National Seminar on “Balancing National Security with Civil Liberties” on September 10, 2003 at SIS, JNU.
Centre for East Asian Studies

18. Dr. Ravni Thakur, University of Delhi, Chinese Intellectuation view of Zodic on 16 Feb., 2004
19. Dr. Srimati Chakravarti, University of Delhi, Education Policy in China: It’s Impact on the reforms on 26 February, 2004
21. Prof. Dingli Shen National Professor & Director, Centre for American Studies, Fudan University Shanghai, The Future of China-US Relations on 20 Feb., 2004
22. Mr. Masato Takaoka, Minister, Political Affairs, Japan Embassy Changing Profile of Japan’s Security policy on 9 March, 2004

Centre for International Politics Organisations and Disarmament

23. Seminar on “Iraq and UN: Morality and Reality” by Mr B.S. Prakash, Joint Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi, held on 12 Nov. 2003;
24. Seminar on “Prospects for Enduring Peace in South Asia” by Professor T.V. Paul, James McGill, Professor of International Relations, McGill University, Quebec Canada, held on 3 Feb. 2004;
25. Seminar on “Global Crime, Borderlands and the Social Sciences” by Dr. Itty Abraham, Visiting Professorial Lecturer, Elliot School of International Affairs, George Washington University, Washington, D.C., USA, held on 17 March 2004

Centre for West Asian and African Studies

26. Two days National Seminar on “India’s Energy Security and the Gulf” on 19-20 February 2004 by Dr. S.N. Malakar, Director, Gulf Studies Programme.
27. One day National Seminar on “Globalization and Emerging Issues in the Gulf” on 26 March 2004 by Dr. S.N. Malakar, Director, Gulf Studies Programme.
29. H.E. Mr. Osama aAIAli, Ambassador of Palestine, spoke on Palestine and the Peace Process, 10 April 2003 at CWAAS, SIS, JNU.
31. Mr. Talmiz Ahmed, India’s Ambassador to Saudi Arabia on Contemporary Saudi Arabia on 25 July, 2003 at CWAAS/SIS.
32. Mr. Qamar Agha, Senior Journalist, Palestinian – Israeli Peace Process: An Assessment of the Road Map, on 31 July 2003 at CWAAS/SIS.
33. Mr. Mahesh Sachdeva, Joint Secretary, WANA, Ministry of External Affairs spoke on, Current Developments in West Asia on 21 August, 2003 at CWAAS/SIS.

34. Mr. A. K. Damodaran, former Diplomat, Recent Developments in West Asia on 4 September, 2003 at CWAAS/SIS.

35. Dr. J. P. Sharma, Reader, Deptt. Of African Studies, Delhi University, Sharon’s visit to India on 11 September 2003, CWAAS/SIS.

36. Mr. M. Hamid Ansari, Former Ambassador of India to Iran, UAE and Saudi Arabia, Emerging Political Trends in the Gulf Region, on 18 September 2003 at CWAAS/SIS.


38. H.E. Mr. Saleh M. Al Ghamdi, Ambassador of Saudi Arabia in India spoke on “Saudi Arabia and Recent Developments in West Asia, on 30 October, 2003 at CWAAS/SIS.

39. Dr. P. R. Kumaraswamy, Problems of Studying minorities in West Asia on 6 November, 2003 at CWAAS/SIS.

40. Mr. K. P. Fabian and Mr. Qamar Agha, Visiting Scholars, Gulf Studies Programme, CWAAS/SIS spoke on Post Occupation Iraq, 29 January, 2004 at SIS JNU.

41. Presided over lecture by Ambassador of Iran H.E. Mr. S. Z. Yaghoubi on Challenges before Iran: Domestic, Regional and Global on 4 March, 2004 at CWAAS/SIS.

Centre for Studies in Diplomacy, International Law and Economics

42. The Trade and Development Division together with the Centre de Sciences Humaines of the French Embassy organised a seminar inaugurated by the Vice-Chancellor at the School of International Studies on March 15 and 16, 2004.

43. Together with Alokesh Barua I conducted the Economics Refresher Course at the Academic Staff College.

The following visitors visited the School during the period under report

Centre for American and West European Studies

1. Prof. Martin from Simon Fraser University, Canada visited the Canadian Studies Programme on 5 November 2003.

2. Professor Hans-Peter Schneider, Director, Institute for Federal Studies, University of Hannover, Germany, 18 November 2003.

3. Dr. Hans-Georg Wieck, former President, Federal German Intelligence (BND) and former Ambassador to NATO and India, 6 February 2004.

4. Dr. Manfred Stassen, Visiting Professor of Humanities at the Latvian Academy of Culture, Riga and former Director, German Academic Exchange Service, New Delhi, 24 February 2004.

Centre for East Asian Studies

Centre for International Politics, Organisation and Disarmament

6. Professor Ross Bobbage, Australian National University, Canberra visited the Centre on 10 October, 2003.

Centre for West Asian & African Studies


9. Ambassadors posted in India from the following countries visited Center- Palestine 10 April, 2003, Turkey 16 October, 2003, Saudi Arabia 30 October, 2003

10. India’s Former Ambassadors to Saudi Arabia on 25 July, 2003; Iran on 4 March, 2004; UAE; Current Joint Secretary (Gulf) MEA on 19-20 Feb., 2004 and Joint Secretary (WANA) MEA on 21 August, 2003. visited the Center.

All the above dignitaries invited by Dr. A. K. Pasha, Chairperson.

Other Information:

The Centre had proposed the establishment of a Francophone Area Studies Programme, the UGC of Area Studies Programme Committee had come to the Center to examine the proposal.

The Centre for South, Central South, East Asian and South West Pacific Studies has prepared teaching material on “Pakistan’s Economic and Social Development” for Indira Gandhi Open National University, 2004.

The future plans for the School is as under:

Any perspective planning needs to look into the need to strengthen the library holdings on Latin America and the Caribbean, and the expansion of teaching and research faculty in the programme. This is imperative on account of experiences of economic liberalization and foreign policy conduct of Latin American countries which, undoubtedy, have interest and relevance in India both at the scholarly and policy-planning levels.

The Centre for Studies in Diplomacy, International Law and Economics is Conducting ‘Negotiations Workshops’ for Business Venture, JV etc.

The Political Geography Division of the Centre for International Politics, Organisation and Disarmament seeks to provide geopolitical and geo-strategic perspectives on international politics by studying both temporal and spatial aspects of contemporary international relations. Further emphasis on the theory of political geography can be expected in the future.


Centre for Studies in Diplomacy, International Law and Economics


>> Agarwal M. L. US Policy Towards Moderate Muslim States paper presented at a seminar at the School of International Studies forthcoming in C.S.Raj (ed.)


>> Ray Amit S. Exporting through Technological Capability: Econometric Evidence from Indian Pharmaceutical and Electronics/Electrical Firms, Oxford Development Studies, Vol.32 No.1, March 2004 (with S.Bhaduri)


>> Chneoy Anuradha Learning, Living and Practicing Peace, Rights and Gender Equity, United nations, Human security and Dignity: Fulfilling the Promise of the United Nations, UN, New York, 8-10 September, 2003.

>> Sachdeva G., Charan Wadhva: Indian Perspectives on East Asia available at Asia Pacific Foundation of Canada website


Centre for International Politics Organizations and Disarmament


- **Singh Swaran**, Hu Jintao and the Future of Tibet, in *Defence and Technology* (New Delhi), July 2003.


- **Singh Swaran**, Kashmir Card on as part of their series on ‘Remembering War: The 1962 India-China Conflict’

- **Singh Swaran**, Hu Jintao’s Enduring Contact with Tibet” at Institute of Peace and Conflict Studies (New Delhi)


**Centre for South Central, South East Asian and South West Pacific Studies**

- Continues to edit quarterly journal Himalayan and Central Asian Studies


Pant Pushpesh, Desh Aur Dunia: 21 un Sadi Mein Videshiiti Gramshilpi


Lama M. P., Displaced Within Homelands: The IDP of Bangladesh and the Region (edited with Chodhury R Abrar), RMMRU, Dhaka University, 2003


Lama M. P., Glory of New Sikkim (edited), Department of Information and Public Relations, Government of Sikkim, Gangtok, 2003,


>> **Nafey Abdul** Wrote the following Lessons/Units for MA level courses of the Department of Political Science, IGNOU:

1. Unit on Human Security in International Relations (Written in October 2003)
2. Unit on Emerging Powers in the International System (Written in November 2003)
3. Unit on Approaches to the Study of Indian Foreign Policy (Written in December 2003)
4. Unit on Civil Society and Social Movements in Latin America. (Written in January 2004)
5. Unit on Democratic Transition: Patterns, Mechanisms and Processes. (Written in February 2004)
6. Unit on Democratic Constitution and Institution Building. (Written in March 2004)
7. Unit on Current Discourse on State and Market in Latin America. (Written in March 2004)

>> **Nafey Abdul** Edited all the lessons/units for the course on State and Society in Latin America for the Department of Political Science, IGNOU.

>> **Chawla R. L.** India and the EU: From GATT to GATS in R.K. Jain ed; India, the European Union and WTO, New Delhi, 2004.

>> **Das S. K.**., Conveyance in Consumption Behaviour: A Northeast Perspective in Alokesh Barua (ed.) India’s Northeast: Developmental Issues in a Historical Perspective, Manohar, 2004


Sahni Varun, International Relations Teaching in Indian Universities, in Teaching of International Relations in South Asian Universities (New Delhi: The United States Educational Foundation in India, 2003), pp.13-23


Singh Swaran, Strategic Triangle and the Ballistic Missile Defence, in Gilles Boquerat and Frederic Grare (ed.)India, China, Russia Intricacies of an Asian Triangle, New Delhi, India Research Press, 2003, 173p


Prabhakar H. S. East Asian Regionalism and Australia in Australia and India in the Asia Pacific, (ed.) D. Gopal AND Dennis Rumley, Shipra Pub. New Delhi, 2004

Verma Lalima, Japan/India: Beyond Trade and Investment, in M.D. Dharmadasani, Japan’s Role in South Asia) Kanishka, 2003).


Nafey Abdul, An unsponsored research project had been undertaken nearly 4 years ago on ‘Ethnicity and Politics in the Caribbean’. It has since been completed. The work could not be published last year for a variety of reasons. Efforts are on to get it published in the current calendar year.

Vivekanandan B., European Union and the Emerging Global Systems

Jain R. K., Indo-German Relations, 1949-2002

Jain R. K., The European Union and SAARC

Vijayalakshmi K. P., Women’s Political Participation: Issues of Gender in American and Indian Politics(unsponored)

Vijayalakshmi K. P., Indian Diaspora in the United States as part of the Joint Task Force set up by ORF (India) and Pacific council (US) to study Indo-US Relations.


Joshi N. M. Central Asia’s Security Concerns: Implications For India Supported by Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India.

Pandey S. K. UGC project on Asymmetrical Federalism in India: A Comparative Perspective (ongoing)

Nafey Abdul, Concept of Civil Society in Islam paper presented in the National Seminar on America and the Muslim World organized by CAWES and the Centre for Peace Studies, New Delhi on 24 April 2003.


Raj C. S. America’s War on Terrorism, Paper presented at the Seminar on America and the Muslim World on 24 April 2003, at SIS, JNU, New Delhi.

Raj C. S. Emerging Old Order After War on Iraq, Talk at the Rotary Club, India International Centre, New Delhi, on 16 June 2003.

Raj C. S. American Civil Liberties After 9/11 Presentation at a Seminar on Civil Liberties in US Since 9/11, Main speaker Dr. Peter Burligh, at SIS, JNU, New Delhi, on 10 September 2003.

Raj C. S. Comment on Challenges to American Foreign policy, A Talk given by Ambassador Karl F. Inderfurth, George Washington University, SIS, JNU, New Delhi, 30 January 2004.

Raj C. S. USA PATRIOT Act and American Civil Liberties, Presentation at a Seminar on Civil Liberties in US Since 9/11; Main Speaker Prof. Stephen Saltzburg, George Washington University, SIS, JNU, New Delhi, 24 February 2004.

Raj C. S. Focus on Canadian Studies in JNU, presentation to the Canadian Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Official, Ms. Caroline Laplante, SIS, JNU, New Delhi, on 2 March 2004.

Raj C. S. American Jewish Historical Experience and Perception in America, Special Lecture at the Centre of Linguistics and English, School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 26 March 2004.

Jain R. K. Paper on South Asia and European Integration, at the international conference on European Integration and the Asia-Pacific Region, organised by the EU Studies Association of Korea, Seoul, 30-31 May 2003.


>> Jain R. K. Paper on Right-wing Extremism in France and Germany, at the international seminar on Multiculturalism in India and Europe, organised by the JNU European Union Studies Programme, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 6-7 November 2003.


>> Chawla R. L. Indian Diaspora in the Caribbean: Their Economic Role and Contribution, a paper presented at an international seminar on India and Indian Diaspora, New Delhi, 29-30 March 2004.

>> Mahapatra C. Presented a paper on Ethical Dimension of Indian Foreign Policy, at 38th Otago Foreign Policy School, University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, 27-30 June 03.

>> Mahapatra C. Spoke on India, Asia and the US at Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 3 July 2003.


>> Mahapatra C. Participated in a Workshop on US Policy Towards South Asia, Organised by Asia Foundation, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 14-16 February 04.

>> Mahapatra C. Was a Discussant and Spoke on US, Turkey and EU Enlargement at a Workshop on rethinking the Idea of Europe: Culture Studies as European Studies, organized by Centre of German studies, SLL&CS, JNU, 23-25 February 04.

>> Mahapatra C. Presented a paper on US Response to Peace and Conflict in Asia, at the SIS-MEA Colloquium at IIC on 10-11 March 2004.


>> Vijayalakshmi K. P Delhi Policy Group seminar and round table, title Perspectives from Afghanistan and Pakistan, 18 December, 2003.


Das S. K. Joint Venture and Export Pessimism, presented at a Conference held on 15 December 2003 at Department of Economics, University of California, Riverside, USA.


Pant Manoj India’s Post Cancun Concerns, lecture at a Conference in London, U.K., Feb. 19, 2004 sponsored by the Consumer Association of the UK.


Singh Gurbachan Role of the lender of last resort at the Conference on Regulation: Institutional and Legal Dimensions on 13-14 November 2003 at the Centre for the Study of Law and Governance, JNU.

Singh Gurbachan Theory of Credit Creation Reconsidered, 8 September 2003 at Economics Division, CSDILE, SIS, JNU.

Singh Gurbachan Lecture on New Monetary Economics at Academic Staff College, JNU, January 2004.

Singh Gurbachan Lecture on Finance in India at Academic Staff College, JNU, January 2004.

Singh Gurbachan Discussion on Global Development Finance 2003 on 2.4.2003 at Economics Division, CSDILE, SIS, JNU. The report was launched by the World Bank with a seminar at SIS, JNU.

Ray Amit S. National Seminar on Public Health in India: Colonial and Post-Colonial Experience at Institute of Development Studies, Kolkata (IDSK), Calcutta University, Alipore Campus,

>> Ray Amit S. Joint Seminar of the Ministry of External Affairs and SIS, JNU on India and Emerging Asia at Sapru House, New Delhi, March 2004,

>> Ray Amit S. India and Asia in the World Economy: the Role of Human Capital and Technology


>> Chenoy Anuradha United Nations Conference on Human Security and Dignity: Fulfilling the Promise of the United Nations, New York, 8-10 September 2003. Peace and Security (and Gender) and Role of Governments and NGO’s in achieving Millennium Development Goals in Education

>> Chenoy Anuradha International seminar on Multiculturalism in India and Europe, SIS, European Studies Programme, 4-5 November, 2003, Paper on Gender and Multiculturalism


>> Joshi N. M. Member of the Indian Delegation to the Third India-Central Asia Regional Conference, Tashkent 5-7 Nov.2003. Presented a paper on Regional Economic Cooperation and Transport Linkages with Central Asia: An Indian Perspective.

>> Joshi N. M. India and Central Asia: Bilateral Dimensions National seminar Organised by Centre for Regional and Strategic Studies, University of Jammu, Jammu.


>> Joshi N. M. Central Asia’s Regional Security Environment. National Seminar titled Central Asia in Transition organized by Centre for Central Eurasian Studies, University of Mumbai, 9-10 March 2004


Jha S. K. Participated in XXVII Indian Social Science Congress at IIT, Kharagpur on 3-7 December 2003. Presentation on “International Relations in the Era of Globalisation”.

Jha S. K. Participated in XXVII Indian Social Science Congress at IIT, Kharagpur on 3-7 December 2003. President of the Interdisciplinary Session on International Relations, Defence and Strategic Studies.


Jha S. K. Organized National Seminar on Understanding Systemic Transition in Russia and the CIS, 23-24 March 2004, Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies, SIS, JNU, New Delhi. Presentation on Democratization in Russia and the CIS.

Sachdeva G presented a paper on India-Central Asia Economic Relations at the seminar India Central Asia Energy & Transport Links of Future, organized by India Council of World Affairs, 1 August 2003.

Sachdeva G Presented a paper Indian Experience with Regional Economic Integration at the First India-Sebia & Montenegro Dialogue Organised by Centre for Policy Research New Delhi and Institute of International Politics and Economics Belgrade, on 5-6 December 2003.


Sachdeva G Presented a paper Economic Changes in Central Asia & Indian Response at the International Seminar India & Central Asia_ Classical to Contemporary Period organized by Astha Bharti and ICCR at IIC on 1-3 March 2004.


Pandey S. K. Presented a paper on Quadrangle for Peace: The Need for India-Iran-Russia-China Partnership at the International Conference on Persian Gulf: Regional Developments in the Aftermath of Iraq Occupation organised by Institute of Political and International Studies, Tehran, Iran, held on 17 – 18 February 2004.

Pandey S. K. Presented a paper on Indian Diaspora in Central Asia at the International Seminar on India and Indian Diaspora, organised by School of International Studies, JNU and Indian Council for Cultural Relations, New Delhi, held on March 29-30 March 2004.

Pandey S. K. Presented a paper on Federalism as an Antidote to Nationalism in Russia and the CIS at the National Seminar on Understanding Systemic Transition in Russia and the CIS organised by the Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, held on 23-24 March 2004.

Pandey S. K. Presented a paper on Accommodation of National Minorities in Federal Political Systems: Lessons for India at the 27th Indian Social Science Congress, on Focal Theme: Challenges to Democracy in India organised by Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur and Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Allahabad, held at IIT, Kharagpur, on 03-07 December 2003.


Sarkar Bhaswati, Presented a paper on Nationalism and the Russian Nation Building Experience in a seminar organized by the Centre for Russian, Central Asian & East European Studies in March 2004 on ‘Understanding Systemic Transition in Russia and the CIS.

Dietl G. Made a presentation on The Shias in Iraq at a seminar on US War on Iraq organized by the JNUTA, 2 April 2003.

Dietl G. Was panelist at a seminar on West Asia: Peace Prospects, organized by the Indian Council of World Affairs, 28 June 2003.

Dietl G. Was a panelist at a seminar on West Asia: Is the Roadmap Tattered? Organised by the Indian Council of World Affairs, 8 October 2003.

Dietl G. Was the Chief Guest, presided over a session and presented a paper on Warlords and Afghan Reconstruction: the Case of Ismail Khan of Heart at a seminar on Reconstruction of Afghanistan: Prospects and Challenges organized by the Center of Central Asian Studies, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, 21-22 October 2003.

Dietl G. Participated and presided over a session at a seminar on Rethinking South Asian Security organized by the Department of Political Science, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, 22-23 October 2003.
Dietl G. Participated and chaired a session at a Seminar on Narratives of the Sea: Encapsulating the Indian Ocean World organized by the Nehru Memorial and Library, 10-12 December 2003.


Dietl G. Presented a paper on Iran and the American Wars on Its Flanks and Chaired a session at an international seminar on Iran Twenty Five Years After the Revolution organized by the Observer Research Foundation, 8-9 March 2004.

Dietl G. Presented a paper on The Caspian Sea: Potentials and Prospects at a seminar on The Central Asian Response to the New World Order organized by the University of Kashmir, Srinagar, 17-18 March 2004.

Dietl G. Participated and chaired the inaugural session at the seminar on Globalization and Emerging Issues in the Gulf, organized by the Gulf Studies Programme, 26 March 2004.


Pasha A. K. Presided over two sessions and presented a paper on The Afghan Issue: The West Asian Factor at a seminar on Reconstruction of Afghanistan: Prospects & Challenges organized by the Centre of Central Asian Studies University of Kashmir, Srinagar, 21-22 October 2003.

Pasha A. K. Presided over a session and presented a paper on Kashmir Issue and its links with West Asia in a seminar on Rethinking Peace in South Asia organized by the Deptt. of Political Science, Kashmir University, Srinagar. on October 22-23, 2003.

Pasha A. K. International Conference organized by Arab Thought Foundation, Beirut, Lebanon, presented a paper on India and the Arab World in the 21st Century of India; Challenges and Responses on 6 December, 2003.

Pasha A. K. Presided over Valedictory session on India’s Energy Security and the Gulf and address by Prof. M.S.Agwani, Ex. Vice-Chancellor, JNU on 20 February 2004 organized by GSP, CWAAS, SIS, JNU.


Pasha A. K. Presented paper on Aspects of Iran’s Policy Towards the GCC States at an international seminar on Iran: Twenty Five Years after the Revolution, organized by the Observer Research Foundation, New Delhi, 8-9 March 2004.


Pasha A. K. presided over a seminar on Globalisation and Terrorism: The Case of Iraq by Dr. Veena R.M. Kumar, Department of Political Science, LSR, New Delhi, March 18, 2004.


Jain P. C. attended an Expert Committee Meeting for designing M.A. Sociology Elective Courses, Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi, 3-4 March 2004.


Bhalla Madhu attended From geostrategy to geo-economic: the transformation of Sino-Pakistan economic relations Seminar on China-Pakistan Strategic Cooperation: India Perspectives, Centre de Sciences Humanines, New Delhi, March 2004.


>> **Bhalla Madhu**, Discussant : Seminar on China-Pakistan Strategic Cooperation: Indian Perspectives, Centre de Sciences Humaines, New Delhi, March 2004.

>> **Bhalla Madhu**, Chair: Session, Seminar on China-Pakistan Strategic Cooperation: Indian Perspectives, Centre de Sciences Humaines, New Delhi, March 2004.

>> **Sahni Varun**, India and ‘Missile Non-Proliferation’ in South Asia: More Obstacles than Opportunities, Mountbatten Centre Workshop on Missile Issues in South Asia, organized by the Mountbatten Centre for International Studies, University of Southampton, U.K., 13-14 December 2003.


>> **Sahni Varun**, Limited Conflict Under a Nuclear Shadow, Summer Workshop on Defence, Technology and Cooperative Security in South Asia, organized by the Regional Centre for Strategic Studies, Colombo and Fudan University, Shanghai, China, 5 December 2003.

>> **Sahni Varun**, Learning to Live with Indo-Pakistani Conflicts: Brasstacks, Kargil and the 2002 Tension, Summer Workshop on Defence, Technology and Cooperative Security in South Asia, organized by the Regional Centre for Strategic Studies, Colombo and Fudan University, Shanghai, China, 5 December 2003.


Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University on India and Emerging Asia, New Delhi, 23 March 2004.


>> Sahni Varun, Current Strategic Developments in Asia: A View from Delhi, China-India-Germany Conference on Emerging Global Developments and Counter-Terrorism organized by the Institute of Peace and Conflict Studies and the Konrad Adenauer Foundation, Manesar, 18 February 2004.


>> Sahni Varun, Convenor (India), Australia-India Security Roundtable 2003 organized by the Australia-India Council, the Australian Strategic Policy Institute, and the Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development (CRRID), Chandigarh, 7-8 October 2003.

>> Sahni Varun, Workshop on Deterrence Theory and South Asia organized by the University of Pennsylvania Institute for the Advanced Study of India (UPIASI), New Delhi, 26 August 2003.

>> Singh Swaran, Tibet and China’s 16th Party Congress, in a Seminar by Delhi University (Department of Chinese and Japanese Studies) on ‘China’s Sixteenth party Congress, held in Delhi University (Delhi) on April 1, 2003.

>> Singh Swaran, Indian Perspectives in a conference on Cross-Strait Relations organized by Center for Strategic and International Studies (Washington DC) at Honolulu, Hawaii, USA held during April 9-11, 2003.

Singh Swaran, India-China Confidence Building Measures, at Institute of South Asian Studies (Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences) Seminar on ‘South Asia’ held at Shanghai during May 20, 2003.

Singh Swaran, China’s Strategic Objectives, Foreign Policy and China-India Ties at Defence Services Staff College (DSSC), Nilgiris, Tamil Nadu, India on 26 June, 2003.

Singh Swaran, China Factor in India’s Look East Policy at an International Seminar on ‘IndiaASEAN: Post-Summit Perspectives’ organized by Center for Indian Ocean Studies, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India during 3-5 July, 2003.


Singh Swaran, Deterrence Theory and South Asia at an International Workshop on ‘International Relations Theory and South Asia’ organized by University of Pennsylvania Institute for the Advanced Study of India (UPIASI) at New Delhi during August 26-27, 2003.

Singh Swaran, China as the rising power and India, to the participants of Orientation Course of Academic Staff College, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi on September 20, 2003.


Singh Swaran, India-China Confidence Building at the Second China-India Roundtable on New Momentum of China-India Relations organized by Shanghai Institute of International Studies, Shanghai, China during 11-12 November 2003.

Singh Swaran, Factoring Taiwan in India’s Look East Policy’ at a conference on ‘Taipei-New Delhi Relations’ organized by Department of Diplomacy, College of International Affairs, Chengchi National University, Taipei, Taiwan during 21-22, November 2003.

Singh Swaran, The future of China-India ties and India and Disarmament at the 53rd Orientation Course of the UGC-Academic Staff College, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla, on 28 November 2003.

Singh Swaran, Border Trade as an Instrument of Building Confidence at Third China-India Research Institutions Roundtable organised at Hong Kong by Centre of Asian Studies, Hong Kong University, Hong Kong during 4-5 December, 2003.

Singh Swaran, China-India Relations: Future Prospects at Center for Indian Studies, Peking University, Beijing, China on 9 December 2003.

Singh Swaran, China India Economic Engagement: Problems and Prospects at the Institute of South Asian Studies, Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences, Shanghai on 23 December 2003.
**Singh Swaran**, India-China Boundary Question at the Academy of International Studies, Fudan University, Shanghai (China) on 24 December 2003.

**Singh Swaran**, Recent Developments in China-India Relations at School of International Studies, Zhejinag University, Hongzhou, China on 26 December 2003.


**Singh Swaran**, China’s Quest for Multi-polarity at national seminar on ‘India and the Global Order: Diplomacy and Security in 21st century’, organized by Department of International Relations, Jadavpur University, Kolkata during 5-6 February 2004.

**Singh Swaran**, India-China Relations: Future Prospect, at international seminar on ‘India and the World: Crossed Glances and Relations’ organized jointly by Aligarh Muslim University and India International Centre, New Delhi during 5-7 February 2004.

**Singh Swaran**, China’s Energy Deficit: Security Implications for Indian Ocean Region, at international seminar on ‘Energy Security and Indian Ocean’ organized jointly by Indian Ocean Research Group (India) and Institute of Political and International Studies (Iran) at Tehran during 15-16 February 2004.


**Singh Swaran**, Escalation Dynamics in Sino-Indian Equations at a national conference on ‘Emerging Security Environment, Escalation Dynamics and Risk Management in South Asia’ organized by Integrated Defence Staff (Delhi) and National Institute for Advanced Studies (Bangalore) at Bangalore during 2-5 March 2004.

**Singh Swaran**, Joint Ventures and Procurement, at national symposium on ‘China-Pakistan Strategic Cooperation: Indian Perspectives’ organised jointly by Centre de Sciences Humaines (New Delhi) and India International Center (New Delhi) during 19-20 March 2004.


**Sahadevan P.** Understanding and Combating Terrorism, organized by the Regional Centre for Strategic Studies, Colombo, at Kalutara, Sri Lanka, 5-6 July 2003.
Warikoo K. Sources of History of Lahakh under the Dogras at the National Seminar on Sources of History on Sub Himalayan Region of Himachal and Ladakh, organised by Indian Council of Historical Research at Leh, Ladakh, 26-28 June 2003


Mukherji I. N. Regional Trade Policies, organized by Indian Council for Research in International Economic Relations, in collaboration with World Bank, New Delhi, October 17, 2003

Mukherji I. N. Regional Cooperation: Indian Experience, First India-Serberia and Montenegro Dialogue, Organized by Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi, 5-6 December, 2003

Mukherji I. N. Montenegro Dialogue, organized by Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi, 5-6 December, 2003


Mukherji I. N. Understanding systemic Transition in Russia & the CIS, organized by Centre for Russian, Central Asian, & East European Studies, School of International Studies, 22-23 March, 2004.


Uma Singh, Perspectives on Pakistan, a, 9 November 2003 and presented a paper on Kashmir as a factor in India-Paksitan relation,

Uma Singh, Future of Democracy in South Asia. NCSS-Nepal 2-4 January 2004 Also presented two papers on Future of Democracy in Paksitan and Future of Democracy in India


Lama M. P. CPD-CASAC Regional Workshop on Energy Cooperation in South Asia, 10-11 June, 2003, Dhaka

Lama M. P. Conceptualisation and Planning Session on Understanding and Combating Terrorism in South Asia, organised by Regional Centre fro Strategic Studies, At Kalutara, Sri Lanka, July 5-6, 2003.


Lama M. P. Responding to Terrorism organized by Regional Centre for Strategic Studies (Colombo) in Kathmandu, October 28-29, 2003.

Lama M. P. Human security in India I the Regional Project Discussion on Human Security in South Asia organized by Bangladesh Institute of International and Strategic Studies, Dhaka, November 1-2, 2003.


Lama M. P. 48th Meeting of the North Eastern Council in Gangtok attended by the 8 Governors and 8 Chief Ministers of the North East State, September 10-11, 2003.


Lama M. P. Member of the Revitalisation Committee on the North Eastern Council in the Colloquium on Planning and Perspectives for North Eastern Region organised by Centre for North East Studies and Policy Research in Guwahati, 6-7 January 2004.


Nafey Abdul Lecture on North and South America, First Special Course for Iraqi Diplomats, Foreign Service Institute, MEA, Akbar Bhavan on 19 February 2004.
Nafey Abdul Lecture on North and South America, delivered at the 35th Professional Course for Foreign Diplomats, Foreign Service Institute, MEA, Akbar Bhavan on 31 March 2004.


Jain R. K. Indian Perceptions of Europe, Lecture to Diplomats at Foreign Service Institute, Ministry of External Affairs, 26 September 2003.

Jain R. K. Contemporary Europe, Lecture to Diplomats at Foreign Service Institute, Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi, 4 February 2004.


Vijayalakshmi Comprehensive Security Approaches: Restructuring the Security Debate, Jamia Millia Islamia, 20 February, 2004

Acharya Alka East Asia: Developments and Prospects at the Foreign Service Institute, New Delhi, September 25,2003

Acharya Alka Sino-Indian Relations and the Foreign Service Institute, New Delhi, September 19,2003

Acharya Alka The World Order and the PRC’s Economic Strategies at the Management Development Institute, Gurgaon, September 17, 2003


Jha S. K. Participated in XXVII Indian Social Science Congress at IIT, Kharagpur on 3-7 December 2003. Presentation on Challenges to Democratic Education in India.

Pandey S. K. Human Rights in International Relations at the UGC Refresher Course Center in social sciences entitled Indian Cultural Values and Human Rights, from 22 September 2003, held at the Govt. P. G. College, Morena (M.P.)


Dietl G. Power and Violence in the Globalised World: Iraq Context organized by the Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Center for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies and the Center for Science Policy, 1 May 2003.


Dietl G. Women in the Middle East: Changing Perceptions, India International Center, 26 May 2003.

Dietl G. On the occasion of the release of Dr. A.K.Pasha’s two books on Iraq and Egypt, 28 August 2003.

Dietl G. Discussion on the Palestine Issue organized by the JNUSU, 8 September 2003.


Dietl G. Discussion on the Palestine Issue organized by the JNUSU, 8 September 2003.


Dietl G. India and West Asia and Diplomacy and Energy at the Foreign Services Institute, 4 March 2004.

Pasha A. K. Lecture at National Defence College, 26 July 2003, 43rd Course on Security Situation in West Asia: The Issue of Iraq.

Pasha A. K. Discussion and book release of Satish Jacob From Hotel Palestine Baghdad on Iraq on 10 September 2003 at India International Center, New Delhi, Chaired the Session.

Pasha A. K. Palestine: Past, Present and Future organized by the Third World Academy, JMI, New Delhi, 15 September 2003 Panelist at Seminar.

Pasha A. K. Dr. Mustafa Hamarneh, Director, Center for Strategic Studies, University of Jordan, Amman, Jordan and delivered a lecture on India and West Asia at the Center of Strategic Studies, University of Jordan, Amman on 17 December 2003.

Pasha A. K. Lecture at the Bahrain Center for Research and Studies, India and the Gulf Region: Challenges in the future and met Dr. Ali Bin Abdullah Al Mannai, Researcher, Bahrain Center for Studies and Research; India’s Ambassador to Bahrain Mr. Ashok Mitra at the Embassy;


>> **Pasha A. K.** Israeli Supreme Court Chief Justice Aharon Barak, on February 19, 2004 at New Delhi, Maurya Sheraton, organized by Israeli Embassy, New Delhi.

>> **Pasha A. K.** Member of the UGC, Area Studies Programme Visiting Committee for assessing the proposal for setting up of Area Study Centre on Myanmarese studies by Manipur University on 5 February 2004, Imphal, Manipur along with Prof. Rajan Harshe, Hyderabad Central University, and Dr. Dev Swarup, Deputy Secretary, UGC, New Delhi.

>> **Pasha A. K.** Global Challenges for DD, TV on Challenges before Iran with M.H., Ansari anchored by Arti Jerath on 16 March 2004.

>> **Jain P. C** Indian Diaspora, Academic Staff College, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 2 March 2004.

>> **Murthy C S R,** Lecture at Academic Staff College, Allahabad University; at Foreign Service Institute, New Delhi and at Janaki Devi Vidyalaya Institute, Delhi University, Delhi.


>> **Sahni Varun,** 25 February and 3 March 2004 on the following topics: Theories of International Relations, Great Powers in World Politics, Concept of the National Interest: The Basis of Foreign Policy, India, Pakistan and the Working of Deterrence, New Challenges for Diplomacy: Politico-Strategic Issues, India and Latin America and The Americas.

>> **Sahni Varun,** Three lectures at the Foreign Service Institute, New Delhi to the 34th Professional Course for Foreign Diplomats, on 3-7 November 2003 on Theories of International Relations, Regional Powers and Security and New Challenges for Diplomacy: Politico-Strategic Issues.

>> **Sahni Varun,** A lecture on India-US Relations to the Advanced Course on Asia for Foreign Diplomats, at the Foreign Service Institute, New Delhi, 19 September 2003.

>> **Sahni Varun,** A lecture on “The Americas” to the 4th Special Programme for Afghan Diplomats, Foreign Service Institute, New Delhi, 14 August 2003

>> **Sahni Varun,** Lectures to the 33rd Professional Course for Foreign Diplomats at the Foreign Service Institute, New Delhi on 4-10 April 2003 on the following topics: Theories of International Relations, Regional Powers and Security, New Challenges for Diplomacy: Politico-Strategic Issues and The Americas.

>> **Sahadevan P.** Conflict Management in South Asia and India-Sri Lanka Relations, lectures delivered at the Foreign Services Institute, New Delhi, 24 February 2004.

>> **Sahadevan P.** Constitutional Crisis in Sri Lanka: Prospects and India’s Options, lecture delivered at the Institute for Peace and Conflict Studies, New Delhi, 21 November 2003.
Warikoo K. lecture on Strategic and Geo-Political Importance of Central Asia and Afghanistan at Defence Services Staff College, Wellington, Tamil Nadu on 31 October 2003

Kaul Man Mohini lectures delivered on Southeast Asia at the Foreign service Institute, Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi from August 2003 to March 2004.

Lama M. P. Lecture on Bhutan and Nepal to the participants 33rd Professional Course for Foreign Diplomats, Foreign Service Institute, New Delhi, 1 April 2003.

Lama M. P. Lecture on Refugees in South Asia to the participants I the Vth South Asian Programme on Refugee Law organized by UNHCR, International Committee of the Red Cross and National Law School of India University at Bangalore, May 24, 2003.


Lama M. P. Lecture on Nepal and Bhutan to Group of Administrators and Diplomats from Afghanistan at the Foreign Service Institute, New Delhi, July 31, 2003.

Lama M. P. Key Note Address at the Malviya Centre for Peace Research in Banaras Hindu University in the Workshop on Democracy, Development and Conflict Management”.

Lama M. P. First lecture on Strengthening Refugee protection in Migratory Movements: The Asian Context in the Seminar organized by the Asian African Legal Consultative Organisation (AALCO) and United Nations high Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), New Delhi, September 17, 2003

Lama M. P. Lecture on Nepal and Bhutan to the Senior Foreign Diplomats at the Foreign Service Institute, New Delhi, September 23, 2003.


Lama M. P. Lecture on the Regional Energy Cooperation in the Seminar the Annual Meet of the Power Executives at the India Power Forum in New Delhi, September 26, 2003


Lama M. P. Lecture on Agenda Before the SAARC Summit Association of Indian Diplomats in India International Centre, December 2, 2003.


Lama M. P. Lecture on Bhutan at the Institute for Peace and Conflict Studies (IPCS), New Delhi, January 20, 2004.
Lama M. P. Lecture on Environmental Initiative within the SAARC Framework to the students of Diploma in International Law on Environment conducted by the World Wide Fund (WWF), New Delhi, February 03, 2004.

Lama M. P. Lecture on Nepal and World Trade Organisation: Challenges and Opportunities organized by the Trade Promotion Centre and the Federation of Nepalese Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Kathmandu, February 11, 2004

Lama M. P. Two Lectures on Nepal and Bhutan to the Indian Foreign Service Probationers at the Foreign Service Institute, New Delhi, February 26, 2004.

Lama M. P. Two Lectures on Migration in India on SAARC to the Indian Foreign Service Probationers at the Foreign Service Institute, New Delhi, February 27, 2004.


Lama M. P. Lecture on Regional Cooperation at Calcutta University 26 March 2004.

Lama M. P. Lecture on Nepal and Bhutan for the participants of the 35th Professional Course for foreign Diplomats (PCFD) organized by the Foreign Service Institute, New Delhi, March 31, 2004.

Lama M. P. Lecture on Nepal and Bhutan for the participants of the 35th Professional Course for Foreign Diplomats (PCFD) organized by the Foreign Service Institute, New Delhi, March 31, 2004.

Nafey Abdul awarded the Faculty Enrichment Fellowship by the Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, 6 June-5 July 2003 to visit the Centre for Foreign Policy and Federalism, Waterloo University, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

Vivekanandan B, JNU EUSP, WESD Faculty Fellowship.


Shekar V. P, awarded Asia Foundation Fellowship for 9 months for the year 2003-04

Varma Lalima was made the project director that helped CEAS get books worth more than Rs. 3 Lakhs, which are accessed in JNU Central Library.
Lama M. P. Chief Economic Advisor to the Chief Minister of Sikkim (Rank of Cabinet Minister); Member, Sikkim State Planning Commission; Member, Board of Investment, Government of Sikkim (2003); Member, Technical Advisory Board for the Study “Bench Marking Human Development in the North Eastern India”, Institute of Applied Manpower Research, New Delhi (2003); Member, Editorial Advisory Board, South Asian Survey, Sage Publications, New Delhi, (2003); Member, Advisory Board, Public Interest Legal Support and Research Centre (PILSARC) (2003); Member, General Council of the Namgyal Institute of Tibetology, Sikkim (2003-2008); Member, Governing Board, Centre for Public Affairs, New Delhi (2003); Member, Advisory Committee, Centre for South, South-East and Central Asian Studies, Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla, (2003); Member of the Expert Committee on Model National Law on refugees by the National Human Rights Commission, New Delhi (2003); Member, Saturday Discussion Forum, India International Centre, New Delhi; Member, National Committee on the Revitalisation of the North Eastern Council set up by the Department of Development of North Eastern Region under the Union Cabinet (2003); Member, Advisory Board, Winter Course on Forced Migration, Calcutta Research Group (CRG), Calcutta.

Warikoo K. Member, National Security Advisory Board, Government of India (February 2003-January 2004); Member, Executive Council, Maulana Azad Institute of Asian Studies, Kolkata; Member Advisory Board, Cultural Heritage of Himalayas, Govt. of India.

Mukherji I. N. Member, Governing Board, Indian Council of South Asian Cooperation; Member, Editorial Board, South Asia Economic Journal, Institute for Policy Studies, Colombo & Research and Information System for Non-aligned and other Developing Countries, New Delhi; Member, Editorial Board, Journal of Himalayan Studies, New Delhi; Member, Group of Experts under aegis of BIMST-EC Ministry of Commerce, Government of India.; Member, Board of Studies, Centre for South Asian Studies, Rajasthan University, Jaipur.

Jha Gangnath Member of the Committee of Advanced Studies in Political Science, Choudhury Charan Singh University, Meerut.

Kaul Man Mohini Member of India International Center’s Programme Planning Advisory Group on International Relations.; Member of the Degree Committee of Himachal Pradesh University.

Murthy C. S. R. Member, Expert Group on Curriculum for Postgraduate Diploma in International Relations, IGNOU; Chairman, Curriculum Advisory Committee for Political Science, National Institute of Open Schooling, New Delhi;

Sahni Varun Editor, South Asian Survey (Indian Council for South Asian Cooperation and Sage Publishers); Member, Executive Committee, Institute for Peace and Conflict Studies, New Delhi.; Member, Governing Body, Indian Council for South Asian Cooperation (ICSAC), New Delhi; Member, Executive Committee, Indian Pugwash Society, New Delhi; Member, Consultative Committee, Women in Security, Conflict Management and Peace (WISCOMP), Foundation for Universal Responsibility of His Holiness the Dalai Lama, New Delhi.
Nafey Abdul, Member of course committees on ‘State and Society in Latin America’; ‘Government and Politics in Canada’; ‘State and Society in Africa’; and ‘Theory and Practice of International Relations’ Department of Political Science, IGNOU; Secretary General, Indian Society for Latin America

Jain R. K. Member, Editorial Board, Asia-Pacific Journal of EU Studies

Chawla R. L. Faculty of Social Sciences, Dayal Bagh University (Deemed), Agra.

Vijayalakshmi K. P. Member of Academic Council, Jammu University

Pant Pushpesh Nominated to the Executive Council of the Kumaon University by the Governor of Uttaranchal.

Chenoy Anuradha Member of the Advisory Committee, Third World Academy, Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi.

Patnaik A. K. Executive Editor of Quarterly Journal on Central Asia titled Contemporary Central Asia, New Delhi.

Pandey S. K. Convener on International Relations Research Committee of the 27th Indian Social Science Congress, held at IIT Kharagpur on 03-07 December 2003.

Prabhakar H. S. was made a Member, Advisory Committee for the Journal of Japanese Studies, BHU.
5. School of Information Technology (SIT)

The School of Information Technology which was established in the University in 2001, consists of the Bio Informatics Centre (BIC), the Computer Centre and the Communication and Information Services (CIS). The focus of the School is on the use of information technology on education and research, and on the study of how the increased availability of information in all spheres of enquiry, be it biological information, geological information, economic information, etc. can be most effectively utilized in an academic context.

The BIC has been running a one year post-graduate diploma programme since 2000. This is one of five such programmes within the country and is completely funded by the Dept. of Biotechnology. The research of this Centre is focused on Computational Approaches to Genome Sequence Analysis and Molecular Modeling. The Ph.D. programme of School of Information Technology started in the year 2001 with the admission of students to a direct Ph.D. in Bio-Informatics. From the year 2002 courses are being floated within the SIT which are accessible to the entire JNU student community.

The Computer Centre provides all students of the University access to computers and the internet. These facilities are extensively used. Short-term training courses for JNU administrative staff are also conducted by the Computer Center.

The School, which is still in its initial stage of development, is charting out a course of action to make a role for itself in the academic framework of the University. The major teaching and research programme at present is in the BIC. Expansion into the use of Information Science in other branches, especially in the Social Sciences are among the short-term plans of the School. In addition to the core faculty, faculty members from other Schools hold concurrent appointment in BIC. The research and training activities of the School are increasing steadily. The faculty has been publishing research papers conducting seminars, training programs, etc. The DBT has recently funded BIC as one of five Centres of Excellence in Bio-Informatics in the country.

The School runs, in addition to its post graduate diploma and Ph.D. programme, a vibrant summer school which is attended by undergraduates from institutions from all over the country. Our research activities in the BIC are in the areas of Genomics, DNA analysis, structural biology and molecular modeling.

The BIC operates and runs the Plant Genome Mirror Website in addition to the north India Regional Molecular Modeling Centre. The Bioinformatic Centre has several high-end workstations with considerable storage capacity processing capabilities, and are available for the user community. Similarly CIS has a large number of servers and computers that are necessary for efficiently running the network and email services. The Computer Centre has a set of 30 computers that are available for students to access the internet; this is to be upgraded shortly.

Apart from managing the JNU’s Campus-wide-Network and providing Internet access facilities CIS completed successfully many tasks to provide more facility to the network user community during 2003-04.

The major tasks that this Centre had completed are briefly as given below:

1. Under UGC Infonet JNU acquired 2 Mbps of Internet bandwidth from Ernet. In this connection CIS coordinated with Ernet for setting up additional router, establishing linkage and integrating it with STPI link for seamless use of both the bandwidth. Now JNU is one of the most privileged universities in India, which has a dedicated bandwidth of 4 Mbps for Internet access (2 Mbps through STPI and 2 Mbps through Ernet).
2. JNU has signed a MoU with Ernet India for the expansion of the JNU Network. The initial phase of expansion has started.

3. CIS facilitated admission branch for publishing JNU Entrance Examination’s result online. This facility of checking their results through Web site by querying made searching examination result easy for the applicants.

4. Internet access services has been available to the university community all 24 hours, as CIS decided to keep its network equipment operational 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, and through out the year.

5. As a regular feature, upgraded the Trend Micro Anti Virus Software.

6. Procured SPSS Software for the benefit of the user community.

7. Setup a New Mail Server on Novell Platform for smooth and efficient functioning of Mail Services. A separate Mail Server for Research Scholars is also working on the same platform.

8. CIS has organized a training programmes on SPSS for faculty, students & staff members for how to use SPSS software for their research oriented problems.

9. CIS organized a regional training workshop on “Use of Electronic Media in Science Teaching” from October 7 to October 14, 2003. The workshop was attended by a number of faculty members from India and abroad. UGC Chairperson was on the panel discussion on the concluding day of the workshop.

10. CIS got a project from UNESCO for developing CBT (computer based Teaching) material on Renewable Energy. The final version of this CBT will be handed over to the UNESCO representative shortly.

11. Organized presentation on Office Automation Software, which was attended by Senior Administrators of the University and staff members.

12. Conducted “IT 503 course/Application of IT for Data Analysis in Research” for the non-IT students of post-graduate and M.Phil. level, to acquaint themselves with the statistical packages such as SAS and SPSS, for data analysis purposes.

13. Firewall was setup at the gateway to protect the JNU Network from hackers.

The School has extensive collaborations, both within the University and outside the University. As already mentioned several faculty of SIT have concurrent appointment in other Depts. such as School of Physical Sciences, School of Life Sciences, School of Environmental Sciences. The teaching programme of the BIC draws on faculty from CBT, SC&SS, SCMM as well as from the Indian Statistical Institute, the National Institute of Immunology, I.I.T. and other institutes in Delhi.

The following conferences was organised by the School during the period under report

1. Workshop on “Primary Sequence Analysis” September 12-13, 2003 organized by Mr. A.Krishnamachari, BIC/SIT.


Fulbright Scholor, Prof. Anil Aggarwal from University of Baltimore, US, was a visiting faculty in the monsoon semester, 2004. In addition, there were several seminars by distinguished faculty from India and abroad.
The future plans of the School:

1. CIS has been providing necessary services for computerization activities of the university’s finance department. CIS has already prepared a draft proposal for an integrated approach for automation of the university’s administrative activities. Under this proposal all the administrative activities are grouped into four modules viz. (i) Human resource information management, (ii) Financial information management; (iii) Students information management; (iv) Physical resources information management, and (v) Library information management system.

2. CIS has plans to acquire technical expertise to take lead in organizing national/international seminars/workshops related to different aspects of IT that are of immediate concern to educational institutions. Some such topics are for example, eSecurity, eGovernance, Cyber Laws, setting up campus-wide networks. It has plans to organize such seminars/workshops periodically.

3. Upon the requests of faculty members, setting up of a video conferencing facility in the JNU Campus was initiated by CIS and is also on the advance stage.

4. On behalf of JNU, CIS is negotiating with STPI to procure additional 2 Mbps from them. This will be materializing soon.


>> Delivered a lecture on Systems approach to Bioinformatics in the National Seminar conducted by Pondicherry University, Pondicherry Feb. 18-20, 2004.

>> Delivered two lectures on Gene and Genome analysis at Dhanalakshmi Srinivasan college of Arts & Science for Women, Perambalur, Tamil Nadu, 23 February, 2004.

>> Delivered a lecture on Neural Network and promoter prediction in the workshop organized by International Centre for Genetic Engineering Biotechnology (ICGEB), New Delhi on 25 October, 2003.

>> Delivered a talk Computational methods in Bioinformatics in the workshop organized by Birla Institute of Scientific Research, Jaipur on 19 September, 2003.

>> Delivered a lecture Information theory and Binding sites on WHO/TDR workshop organized by International Centre for Genetic Engineering Biotechnology (ICGEB), New Delhi.

>> **Member-Secretary, DOEACC Committee on introduction of Bioinformatics Courses Ministry of Communication and Information Technology, Govt. of India.**
6. School of Language, Literature & Culture Studies (SLL&CS)

Established in 1971, the School is considered one of the premier institutions in the country for the study of foreign languages, literatures and cultures. Its reputation in the teaching of foreign languages is recognized all over India. With the change in the name of the School from School of Languages to School of Language Literature & Cultural Studies the focus is no longer on the teaching of foreign languages alone but also on the studies of various aspects of language, literature and culture. The School also encourages comparative and contrastive studies of different languages and literatures and is actively involved in interdisciplinary studies. The School offers undergraduate, postgraduate and research programmes of study in various foreign languages and literatures. Apart from foreign language centres, postgraduate and research programmes are also offered by the Centre of Indian Languages the Centre of Linguistics and English and the Group of Philosophy. The School also offers Certificate and Diploma courses in several languages.

Besides teaching and research activities carried out by different centres, the School also brings out a Journal (Journal of the School of Languages).

Centre of Arabic & African Studies

The Centre is planning to introduce optional courses in Arabic language for the students of the School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies. One tool course in Modern Hebrew language is also expected to be introduced shortly subject to the availability of teachers.

Centre for French & Francophone Studies

The Centre continues to work towards strengthening its on-going academic programmes in Francophone studies and translation and interpretation programme.

Centre of German Studies

The Centre continued to develop its interdisciplinary perspective on teaching and research programmes concerning German Studies as an integrative part of Culture Studies. This includes comparative and contrastive studies between German speaking countries and India in the area of culture, translation, methodology of teaching German as a foreign language with applied linguistics and attention to new fields such as media studies emerging out of changes in socio-political activities.

The Centre does not have any formal agreements with other universities in German speaking countries, but over the years interaction has taken place with the universities of Salzburg, Graz, Vienna (Austria), Gottingen, Berlin, Duisburg & Konstanz (Germany) and areas of interaction have been worked out.

Centre of Indian Languages

The Centre of Indian Languages was established with a view to undertaking socially relevant and intellectually provoking research and higher studies in various Indian Languages. An implicit benefit of having such a Centre was to promote the interdisciplinary approach and comparative perspective in accordance with general orientation of JNU and SLL&CS.
Centre of Persian & Central Asian Studies

Teaching and learning of Persian marks, among others, a significant and close relationship India and Iran on the basis of historical, cultural and linguistic features. This is carried out at various levels of study ranging from undergraduate to postgraduate and Research.

Following are the major thrust areas of the academic activities of the Centre:

1. Modern Persian Literature
2. Interpretation & Translation (Persian-English)
3. Indo-Iran Relations
4. Area Studies (Iran, Afghanistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan)
5. Development Pushto Programme upto Additional Diploma Programme in Pushto

Centre of Russian Studies

The Centre of Russian Studies has been actively engaged in strengthening its existing programme of studies during the year 2003-04. In addition to the regular classes the Centre organises National/International Seminars/Conferences, Lectures by the prominent scholars/persons, Cultural programmes by students, Film shows etc. The faculty of the Centre brings out teaching materials as well as other publications. Centre also keep upgrading courses and introducing some new courses.

Centre of Spanish Studies

The Centre continues to work in the direction of strengthening its on-going academic programmes as well as introducing new areas in consonance with emerging themes and methods in Spanish, Portuguese and Italian language and cultures.

The Conferences organised by the Centres during the period under report:

Centre for Chinese & South East Asian Studies

1. A Lecture “Learning from each other and developing together” was delivered by Professor Wang Shuying, on 29 August 2003, School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies.

Centre for French & Francophone Studies


Group of Philosophy


Centre of Russian Studies

On the occasion of 40th Anniversary of the Space Flight by Ms. V. Tereshkova, a Russian Astronaut - 8 April, 2003


Ms. Ekaterina Parashar, a Russian Philologist on the topic The Education System in Russia - 7 April, 2003.

Ms. Victoria Semenova, Executive Secretary and Programme Coordinator, Russian Centre of Science and Culture on the topic ‘The Significance of the Battle of Kursk for the Soviet Victory in the Second World War’ - 29 August, 2003.

Dr. Sanavbasr Vohidova, Director, Centre of Collaboration among the Scientists on the topic The place of Russian Literature in the Tajik System of Education - 12 March, 2004.

**Centre of Spanish Studies**

Dr Igncio Arellano and Dr Juan Manuel Escudero of University of Pamplona, Spain, delivered lectures on 26 August 2003.

Mr Jesus Losada, eminent poet participated in the seminar on Golden Age Spanish Literature held on 26 August, 2003.

Ms Imelda Smolcic-Tiribocchi, Professor of Spanish and now Dy Chief of Mission and Counsellor in the Embassy of Uruguay gave a talk on “Contemporary Uruguayan Literature” on 25 September, 2003.

Mr Raul Zurita, eminent Chilean poet, delivered the XVII Annual Antonio Binimelis Memorial lecture on 3 April 2004. H.E. Mr Jorge Heine, Ambassador of Chile and H.E. Mr Rafael Condo de Saro, Ambassador of Spain were present on the occasion as Guests of Honour.

Prof Juan Monsalve of Colombia delivered two lectures in February 2004.

**Centre for Japanese & North East Asian Studies**

5th Hangul Day (Korean Script) was celebrated in the University on 9 October, 2003 followed by an International Conference Seminar on “Promotion of Korean Studies in India”, and a Speech Contest for the students of JNU & DU.

The following visitors visited the Centres during the period under report:

**Centre for Chinese & South East Asian Studies**

A delegation from China Scholarship Council headed by Ms. Li Bing visited the Centre and held a discussion with the faculty members and students on 17 November.

**Centre for French & Francophone Studies**

Prof. Bipin Chandra, Prof. Emeritus, School of Social Sciences on August 28, 2003

Prof. Jean Claud Beacco on November 25, 2003

French Minister for Francophony M. Pierre Andre Wiltzer in November 10, 2003

Prof. Stephanos Stephanides, University of Cyprus in January, 2004
**Centre of German Studies**

6. Prof. Dr. H. Eggert, University of Berlin, 3 February to 15 March, 2004

7. Dr. Margit Franz, University of Graz, New Delhi, 2 April 2003

8. Dr. Denys Leighton, University of Delhi, 14 October, 2003

9. Prof. Dr. L. Eichninger, Director IDS, Mannheim Germany, 25 November 2003

10. Prof. H.J. Knobloch, Prof. of German, Rands University, Johannesburg, 15 January 2004

11. Mr. Anant Kumar, Writer from Germany, 20 January 2004

12. Prof. Denys Leighton, Visiting Prof. from DU, 21 January, 2004

13. Ms. G. Allioth, Swiss German Writer, 9 February 2004

14. Prof. A. Gail, Prof. of Indology, F.U. Berlin, 10 February, 2004

**Centre for Japanese & North East Asian Studies**

15. Japanese delegations of students from Otani University visited the Centre on 5, 8 and 12 September, 2003.

16. Dr. Song Ki-Joong from Seoul National University delivered a lecture on Korean Language and Linguistics on 10 October, 2003.

17. President of Korea Foundation, Dr. Lee In-Ho, visited the Centre on 20 October, 2003 with regard to award of fellowships to students of Korean Language and Studies at J.N.U.

18. The President of Sasakawa Foundation, Japan visited the Centre on 14 November, 2003, for interaction session with the students and the award ceremony.


21. A Korean Professors delegation from Incheon, Korea visited the Centre to meet the faculty and students on 26 February, 2004.

22. Students and teachers from Reituku University, Japan visited the Centre on 6 February, 2004 and had an interactive session with students & faculty of the Centre.

**Group of Philosophy**

23. Professor Balram Singh, from MIT, Boston, USA, delivered a lecture on “Mind” on 19 December 2003.


**Centre of Russian Studies**

25. An 11 member-delegation led by Prof. Zakharov, Vice-Chancellor, Kursk State Technical University visited the Centre on 29 June, 2003 and discussed the functioning of the University
and especially the Centre of Russian Studies and explored the possibilities of academic cooperations.

26. Prof. A.N. Shamatov, Tashkent State Institute of Oriental Studies, Uzbekistan - July 30, 2003 and spoke on the topic The Perspectives and Prospects of Indo-Uzbek Cultural Relation and to further strengthening it.

27. Ms. Victoria Semenova, Programme Officer and Coordinator, Russian Centre of Science & Culture - 31 July, 2003, to meet the faculty of the Centre. And also delivered a lecture on the topic “Religious festivals and customs of Russia on October 14, 2003.

28. Mr. Grigori Kubach and Mr. Yuri Bolotov - Russian Travellers - shared their experience with the faculty and the students about their World tour - 26 September, 2003.

29. Ms. Lyubov Basurmanova, a Russian artist and her team performed on Russian folk instrument Gusli - 1 March, 2004.

Centre of Spanish Studies

30. A number of ambassadors and visitors from Spanish speaking countries also interacted with students and faculty members on many occasions during the year.

The accomplishments of students during the period under report:

Centre for Chinese & South East Asian Studies

1. Ms. Shrutipriya Jha and Shri Vikash Dua, two students who completed M.A. Chinese in 2003 were selected for the scholarship to study Chinese language and literature in the People’s Republic of China. The scholarship is awarded in every two years under the bilateral exchange of scholar programmes between India and China.

2. Ms. Shrutipriya Jha, a M.Phil. student of the Centre participated in the “Chinese Bridge” Chinese Proficiency Competition for foreign college students organised by the State Group for teaching Chinese as foreign language of People’s Republic of China. The competition held in Beijing in the year of 2003.

3. The traditional Chinese New Year which is popularly known as the Spring Festival, was organized by the students of the Centre in February 2004.

Centre for French & Francophone Studies

4. Ms. Gayatri Rathore & Ms. Charandeep Kaur Bhalla were awarded the Devendra Kumar Gupta Memorial Award for academic excellence.

Centre for Indian Languages

5. “Sajjad Zaheer & Razia Sajjad Zaheer Merit Awards” to Ms. Farzaneh Azam Lotfi & Mr. Zafarullah Ansari an M.Phil & M.A. Urdu students respectively.

6. Delhi Urdu Academy Merit awards to M.A. Urdu students namely Mr. Zafarullah Ansar, Mr. Tanzeel Athar, Mr. Naushad Alam & Mr. Mohammad Asim.

Centre for Japanese & North East Asian Studies

7. The following students have been awarded Japanese Government Scholarship w.e.f. October 2002 to September 2003 for one year.
Ms. Anubhuti Chauhan M.A. Ist Year Japanese
Ms. Apoorva Agrahari -do-
Ms. Deepti Arora -do-
Ms. Nisha Parameswaran -do-
Ms. Reema Singh -do-
Mr. Prasad Vivek Bakre -do-

The School has also a Forum for Literary Translation (FFLT) since 10 March, 2003 where faculty members and students of the School are invited for reading session of their translation from source language to target language. During the year 2003-04, FFLT has organised six reading session of literary translation from foreign language into Hindi or English, one lecture by Prof. Carlor Gohn (visiting faculty from Brazil) and one dialogue on ‘Why, I Translate?’ Sessions of FFLT were attended by the faculty members, research scholars and students of the SLL&CS.

Centre of Arabic & African Studies
1. Dr. Rizwanur Rahman was appointed executive Editor of the prestigious Arabic Cultural Quarterly Journal, Thaqafatul Hind, ICCR, New Delhi.

Centre for French & Francophone Studies
The Centre has been sanctioned Rs. 5 lakhs by the UGC under X Plan for multimedia equipment for its academic programmes.
1. Shantha Ramakrishna. Edited RENCONTRE AVEC L’INDE, Vol.32, 1&2, 2003 ICCR, New Delhi
2. Vijayalakshmi Rao, Contributed to website on l’Extrême Orient au Québec.

Centre of Russian Studies
Organised Film shows:

Centre of Spanish Studies
1. The Centre brought out the 23rd issue of its journal Hispanic Horizon.
2. The Centre initiated action to establish the facility called Aula Cervantes in the University, which would make available to student and scholars of Spanish studies, state-of-the-art equipment and resources for learning and carrying out research work in Spanish language and culture.
3. The Centre was able to enlist the support of an Italian Government grant for the continuance of the teaching of Italian in the Centre.

The future plans of the Centres
Centre of Indian Languages

The Centre has proposed to induct some Indian languages including Tamil for which Tamil Nadu Govt. has already made an endowment Rs. 50 Lac for the Tamil Chair.

Centre of Arabic & African Studies

Rahman S. A. Published Articles (Arabic) in Thaqafatul Hind, ICCR, New Delhi
Rahman S. A. Published Arabic Translation of Indian (Urdu) stories in Thaqafatul Hind, ICCR, New Delhi
Rahman S. A. Published Hindi translation of Arabic Stories in Saar Sansar, New Delhi
Rahman R Al-Majlisal Hindi Lil Alaqtith Thaqafiyyah – Vol. 53, No. 2-4, Thaqafatul Hind, ICCR, New Delhi


Ramakrishna S. Preserving Creative diversity in an era of globalization: Indian and Canadian perspectives, JSL, Spring 2004, JNU, Pencraft International, New Delhi
Vijayalakshmi Rao, Littérature indienne d’expression française : spiritualité, mythe et nationalisme Interculturel francophonies, December, 2003, Lecce (Italy)


Agnihotri, Ashish, Temptations and Meditations : An Interview with Henri Godrard in JSL, Vol1, Spring, 2004

Centre of German Studies

Centre of Indian Languages

Vijayalakshmi Rao, Littérature indienne d’expression française : spiritualité, mythe et nationalisme Interculturel francophonies, December, 2003, Lecce (Italy)


Agnihotri, Ashish, Temptations and Meditations : An Interview with Henri Godrard in JSL, Vol1, Spring, 2004

Centre of German Studies

Centre of Indian Languages

Agnihotri, Ashish, Temptations and Meditations : An Interview with Henri Godrard in JSL, Vol1, Spring, 2004

Centre of German Studies

Centre of Indian Languages

Agnihotri, Ashish, Temptations and Meditations : An Interview with Henri Godrard in JSL, Vol1, Spring, 2004

Centre of German Studies

Centre of Indian Languages

Agnihotri, Ashish, Temptations and Meditations : An Interview with Henri Godrard in JSL, Vol1, Spring, 2004

Centre of German Studies

Centre of Indian Languages

Agnihotri, Ashish, Temptations and Meditations : An Interview with Henri Godrard in JSL, Vol1, Spring, 2004

Centre of German Studies

Centre of Indian Languages

Agnihotri, Ashish, Temptations and Meditations : An Interview with Henri Godrard in JSL, Vol1, Spring, 2004

Centre of German Studies

Centre of Indian Languages

Agnihotri, Ashish, Temptations and Meditations : An Interview with Henri Godrard in JSL, Vol1, Spring, 2004

Centre of German Studies

Centre of Indian Languages

Agnihotri, Ashish, Temptations and Meditations : An Interview with Henri Godrard in JSL, Vol1, Spring, 2004

Centre of German Studies

Centre of Indian Languages

Agnihotri, Ashish, Temptations and Meditations : An Interview with Henri Godrard in JSL, Vol1, Spring, 2004

Centre of German Studies

Centre of Indian Languages

Agnihotri, Ashish, Temptations and Meditations : An Interview with Henri Godrard in JSL, Vol1, Spring, 2004

Centre of German Studies

Centre of Indian Languages

Agnihotri, Ashish, Temptations and Meditations : An Interview with Henri Godrard in JSL, Vol1, Spring, 2004

Centre of German Studies

Centre of Indian Languages

Agnihotri, Ashish, Temptations and Meditations : An Interview with Henri Godrard in JSL, Vol1, Spring, 2004


Pita (Story), Bjonstern Byonsen, *MITRA*, 1, 2003.


**Centre for Japanese & North East Asian Studies**


Kenji sakuhin no miryoku to ha (The Charm of Miyazawa Kenji’s Literary Works) Miyazawa Kenji Kinenkan Tsushin, 2003


**Centre of Linguistics & English**


Patrick White and the Indian Reader in Vol. I.I, Jan.-June 2004, pp.120 ~ 124

Paranjape M. Sri Aurobindo's 'The Renaissance in India. 10.2: (June 2003): 74-86.


Prasad G J V Romance in the West: Toru Dutt the Novelist, , Vol 1, No 1, 34-38, 2004


Group of Philosophy


Centre of Persian & Central Asian Studies

Problems of Translation from Persian to European Language & Vice-Versa. JISTA Volume 29 2003


A Glimpse of Amir Khosrow the Muse of India; JNU News 2003-2004 (5), JNU.


Centre of Russian Studies


Centre of Spanish Studies

Sisir Kumar Das smarane, Ebong Mushaira, Special number of S.K. Das/ Bengali Novel.


, Editor, Hispanic Horizon, 2003

Rahman S. A Hardrat Ali: His Right to caliphate


Rahman R. Urdu Afsana Zia Publication, Delhi (under publication), 196pg.

Rahman M. Contemporary Arabic Journalism: Influences of English Stylistics. P. 154. Published by Jamshed Ahmad, N.Delhi


Hussain M. Minority Language and Education: The Case of Urdu in India (edited), Social Scientist, New Delhi (Vol.31, nos.5-6, 2003).


Sareen S. K., Cultural Interfaces, Indialog Publications, New Delhi, Jan. 2004 (co-edited with Sheel C. Nuna, Malati Mathur

Prasad, G. J. V (ed) Vikram Seth: An Anthology of Recent Criticism. Pencraft International, New Delhi, 2004


Hasan S. A. Children’s Literature in Iran, Wonders Bureau, New Delhi 2004 (expected)

Hasan S. A. Published a Souvenir consisting of the profile of about 80 scholars who have made a mark in the field of comparative studies., March, 2004.


Pande H. C. Adhunik Rusi Kahani, Sahitya Akademi, Delhi 2004, pp. 340


Gadre, Vasant G. ed. Papeles de la India, Indian Council for Cultural Relations, New Delhi, 2004

Ganguly S. P., El Angel de la tierra : obra poetica escogida de Rafael Alberti (Dharti ka Farishta : Rafael Alberti ki chuni hui kavitaen) Bilingual, Sahitya Academy, New Delhi, 2003.


Chattopadhyay A. Zalamea la Sarpanch. Trans., Prakashan Sansthan, New Delhi, 2003 (along with Dr. S. Dhinra)


Chaudhry Kiran Nouveau poste : French translation from Mannu Bhandari’s short story in Hindi, Nai Naukari in Une Petite histoire pour la grand-mère, (ed) Shantha Ramakrishna IATF, Pune, 2003]


Agnihotri Ashish, (Trans), Roti in Saar Sansaar, Vol.31, No.3 July-September, 2003]


Sivasankaran S., Kouttie a translation of Rajam Krishnan’s short story Kutty from Tamil to French, Une petite histoire pour la grand-mère, (ed.) Shantha Ramakrishna, IATF, Pune, 2003.


>> Raghavan V., India Cultural Relations with Korea, in 30 years of Korea-India Relations, edited by The Committee for Commemoration of the 30th Anniversary of Korea-India Diplomatic Relations, Shilingu Publishing Co.’ Seoul, 2003.


Singh, R.P., The Notion of Absolute (Whatever is of the as well as in the Absolute), Sankara, Kant and Hegel, Lyotard, Derrida and Habermas, pp.297-330, Ed.


Basu Amar, India through the eyes of A. Nikitin Papeles de la India, vol. 32, No. 1, ICCR


Ganguly S.P, La otredad y la recepcion India en la poesia de Octavio Paz, Actas del XIV Congreso de la Asociacion Internacional de Hispanistas, State University of New York (2004)


Dhingra Anil, A Perspective of Catalan in the context of Foreign Language Teaching in India in Reading Culture in Spanish and Luso-Brazilian Studies, Indrani Mukherjee and Sovon Sanyal (eds), CSS/JNU, New Delhi, 2004.


Naithani S. Digital Literature in German, 2003-2004


Sharma Jyotisar, Research Project on going (Un-Sponsored), Biharilal’s Satsai and its Translators, 2003-2005.


Group of Philosophy

Singh R. P. Ethics in the Upanishads under PHISPC.

Singh R. P. Ethics in Advaita Vedanta Literature under PHISPC


Narain Meeta, Materials Production to Teach Oral Skills at Beginners Level - sanctioned by the University Grants Commission under the scheme for Minor Research Projects (2001-2003)


Ganguly S. P, Indian Reception of Cervantes, Centro de Estudios Cervantinos, Spain, 2004.


Bhattacharya M. Participated and presented a paper Traces of Indian Elements in Chinese Language and Literature in International seminar on Comparative and Contrastive study of Chinese with other Languages. The seminar, which was held on March 27 and 28, 2004 was organized by the Department of Chinese language and Culture, Cheena Bhavan, Visva-Bharati.


Mukherji, Priyadarsi International Conference on Contribution of Buddhism to the World Culture. Paper: Conceptual Transposition: A Discourse on Radicalization of Buddhism in


>> Ramakrishna S, IATF Golden Jubilee Congress, 28-30 November, 2003

>> Ramakrishna S, Resource Person for the Workshop on journalistic translation, French Dept. Pondicherry University 12-14 March, 2004


>> Kamala N., Dialogue on Literary Translation (Discussant), November, 2003

>> Kamala N, Translation and Socioliterary Space – Jamia Millia University ‘India Translated : Indian works in French translation’, February, 2004

>> Kamala N Translation and Globalisation by Prof. Stephanos Stephanides, University of Cyprus on 13 January, 2004.


>> Agnihotri Ashish Film Appreciation, Film & television Institute of India, Pune, 19 May to 14 June 2003

>> Agnihotri Ashish Technologies educatives et enseignement du francais en Inde, Assn of Indian Teachers of French & University of Mysore, 3 Jan to 5 Jan, 2004.

>> Sivasankaran S, National Workshop on Technologies educatives et enseignement du francais en Inde (Technology Aided Teaching and Teaching of French in India), Association of Indian Teachers of French, 3 to 5 January, 2004 in collaboration with the School of Foreign Languages, University of Mysore.


Talgeri Pramod Participated in the Seminar entitled Higher Education in the Romote Area & to attend meeting on setting up of German Deptt at Assam University, Silchar, from 21-24 January 2004.

Dengle Rajendra Attended the International seminar on Landeskunde im Deutschunterricht from 28-31 January 2004 in Coomarakom /Kottayam, Kerala


Harshvardhan Chitra Paper presented: Multiculturalism and European Identity in Germany at the International Seminar on Multiculturalism in India and Europe, organised by the JNU European Union Studies Programme, at the JNU, New Delhi from 6 to 7 November 2003.


Dusche M Paper presented at the International Seminar on Multiculturalism in India and Europe at the School of international Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 6-7 November 2003.


Khan N. A. Seminar on Urdu Criticism, Department of Urdu, Delhi University, Delhi, 15-17 March 2004.


Khan N. A. Seminar on Urdu Journalism Past and Present Presided over one of the Sessions, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 23 March 2004.
Pandey Manager, Upanyas Aur Lok Tantra, Patna, Pragatisheel Lekhak Sangh, 6 July 2003.

Pandey Manager, Prem Chand ke Sapnon ka Bharat, New Delhi, Rajendra Prasad Academy, 26 July 2003.

Pandey Manager, Bhumandli Karan ke Daur Mein Hindi Sahitya ka Bhavishya, New Delhi, Rajendra Prasad Academy, 9 August 2003.


Husain M. S., Urdu aur Awami Zarai Ablag Paper presented Urdu Cinema ki Tareekh Azadi Tak, Urdu Academy Delhi, 5 March 2004.


Talwar V. B. All India Santali Writers Conference, 13 – 14 March 2004, Ranchi.


Hussain M. Conceptualizing Ideal Muslim Women, Seminar on History of Socio-Economic and Political Ideas in India, 1850-1950 orgainsed by the Centre for Studies in Civilization, New Delhi, 27-28 October 2003.


George P. A. The Spirit of ‘Ameni mo Makezu’ (Strong in Rain): An enquiry into the Oriental and Buddhist Thought in Miyazawa Kenji’s Poems and Short Stories.

George P. A. India and Japan in the Changing Global Cultural Context, India International Centre, New Delhi, 19 March 2004, (Organized by The Japan Foundation, New Delhi)


Jain Sushama, Indo-Japan International Seminar on Buddhist Philosophy sponsored by ICPR, Japan Foundation and Eastern Institute, New Delhi, March 11 to 13, 2004.

Motwani Prem, Chaired a Session on Reviewing the Past to Project the Future in the Conference on India and Japan on the changing global cultural context, March 19, 2004 organized by the Japan Foundation.

Motwani Prem Seminar on Obstacles in the way of a foreign language programme in India - Learnings from the Japanese experience - a paper read at the Seminar on Promotion of Korean Studies in India sponsored by CJNEAS and the Korea Foundation 9 October, 2003.


Khanna Anita Genji monogatari in World Literature, Osaka University, Osaka, Japan 6 December, 2003.


Khanna Anita Japanese Kokkeibou and the Indians works of Bhartendu Harish Chander (1880).


Seth Chandra Janashruti, participated in Third All India Workshop on Japanese Language Education, January 9-13, 2004 conducted by Japanese Language Teachers Association of India, New Delhi.

Seth Chandra Janashruti, participated in Refresher-cum-Teachers Training Programme for Japanese Language Teachers, Conducted by JALTAI, 8-14 October, 2003.


Paranjape M. Chaired a session on Translating Spaces in a conference on Translation and the Socio-Literary Space at the Jamia Millia Islamia, 12 February 2004.

Paranjape M. Introducing the seminar and theme paper at Sabda: Text and Interpretation in Indian Thought, 2-4 February 2004, JNU, New Delhi.


>> **Paranjape M.** Sri Aurobindo and the Resurgence of India at a National Seminar on Resurgent India, SACAR and Pondicherry University, Pondicherry, 19-21 March 2004.

>> **Paranjape M.** American Studies: Indian Perspectives at the Colloquium on English Studies: Indian Perspectives, 25-27 March 2004, JNU, New Delhi.

>> **Paranjape M.** Organized a one-day seminar on Transcultural Identity in Women’s Texts, featuring Martina Ghosh-Schellhorn of University of Saarland and Chandani Lokuge, Director of Centre for Postcolonial Writing, Monash University, Melbourne, at the School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies, JNU, 7 February 2004.


>> **Paranjape M.** Organised a three-day Colloquium on English Studies: Indian Perspectives


>> **Bhaduri S.** Paper: Folklore as an Ideological Form: The Case of Canonizing Fairy Tales in Bengal, presented at the Twenty-Third Indian Folklore Congress, organized by the Indian Folklore Congress and School of Punjabi Studies, Guru Nanak Dev University, at Amritsar, March 24-26, 2004.


>> **Bhaduri S.** Invited discussant for the session on Reading Canonical Texts, December 21, 2003, of the International Conference on ‘Religions in the Indic Civilization,’ organized by the Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, the International Association for the History of Religions, and the IIC, at New Delhi, December 18-21, 2003.


>> **Singh R. P.** Symposium on Globalization: Its History Updated, July 27, 2003, IIC organized by CSC.

>> **Singh R. P.** Symposium on Development as Human Rights at IIC organized by CSC on Aug 19, 2003.


>> **Singh R. P.** Symposium on Tantra Philosophy at IIC organized by CSC on 27 Sept. 2003.

>> **Singh R. P.** National Seminar on Veda as Knowledge, by IIAS, Shimla and ICPR, New Delhi, 3-5, Jan. 2004.

>> **Singh R. P.** National Seminar on Indian Philosophy, Science & Culture by ICPR, on Jan. 23-25, 2004 at Jamia Hamdard University, New Delhi.


>> **Havewalla S. J.** International Seminar on Omar Khayyam and India organized by CP&CAS, JNU 14-17 March 2004

>> **Havewalla S.J.** Presented a paper on the poet of the East, Discovered by the West.


>> **Husain Syed Akhtar**, Participated in the National Seminar on Nasiruddin Tusi organised by JNU, Iran Culture House & UNESCO from 24-25 February, 2004 in New Delhi.


Hasan S. A., Literary Trends after the Islamic Revolution, delivered a lecture in the Department of Persian, Delhi University on 18 December, 2003.


Kumar R, Participated in the International Seminar on F.I. Tyutchev’s Bicentennial and also delivered the Welcome Address and chaired the valedictory function, 5-7 November, 2003.


Narain Meeta The Forum for Literary Translation, 15 September, 2003, SLL&CS,JNU,


Basu Amar Invited plenary speaker, plenary address was on Stories of Anton checkhov, March 19,2004, M.S.University Baroda.

Gadre, Vasant G. Pablo Neruda’s encounter with Jawaharlal Nehru, Symposium on Pablo Neruda and India, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 15 September 2003.


Ganguly S. P. Sisir Kumar Das, the Playwrite, Symposium in Memory of late Professor S. K. Das, Sahitya Akademi, 2003.

Chattopadhyay A., Golden Age Literature, University of Pamplona, Spain.

Rahman S. A. Visited Oman, Muscat and delivered a lecture on Arabic Studies in India in Sultan Qabus University, January, 2004.

Rao Vijayalakshmi, Seminar on Francophone Literature, Department of French, Punjab University, Chandigarh, March 12-13, 2004. Four lectures delivered.

Khan Naseer Ahmad, Academic Staff College, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, Ghazal Ke Urooj ke Asbab on Urdu Fiction Deptt. of Urdu, University of Delhi, Delhi.

Pandey Manager, Bhumandlikaran aur Sahitya Samaj, Jaipur, Mahatma Phole Smirti Vayakan, 10 April, 2003.

Pandey Manager, Hindi Mein Adhunikta ke Uday ka Samajshartra, Hyderabad, Osmania University, 4 August 2003

Pandey Manager, Ram Chandra Shukla ka Kavya-Darshan, Gorkhpur, Gorkhpur University, 18 September, 2003.

Pandey Manager, Ram Chandra Shukla Aur Kavita ka Bhavishya, Gorkhpur University, 18 September, 2003.


Pandey Manager, Bachchan ka Mahatav, Allahabad University, Allahabad, 23 January 2004.


Agrawal P, Identity and Literature and the making of Hindi Public Sphere- Lecture delivered at Refesher Course Organised by Mahatama Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyala at Naintal on June 30 2003.

Agrawal P, Key note address to National Seminar Deptt. of Comparative Literature, Jadhav Pur University Calculata on ‘Poet as Icon: Case of Kabir, 24 July 2003.


Agrawal P, Post in Dependent India and Harishankar Parsai – Key not address to Parsai Memorial Lecture Organised by Madhya Pradesh Sahitya Parishad at Jabalpur on 22 August 2003.

> **Agrawal P,** Aalochana ka Avarodh Key note address to Ram Vilas Sharma Memorial Seminar Organised by Madhya Pradesh Sahitya Parishad at Gwalior on 12 October 2003.


> **Agrawal P,** Kabir: Finding an alternative to religion paper presented and Chaired a Session at Symposium on Free Thought Rationalist and Humanist Tradition in Indian Culture Organised by Indian Humanist Union at New Delhi on 18 January 2004.

> **Agrawal P,** Valedictory address in English Refresher Course Organised by Udaipur University (Deptt. of English) on 25 January 2004.

> **Agrawal P,** Lecture on Films from East Europe Organised by Department of Slavic Studies, Delhi University on 26 February 2004.

> **Agrawal P,** Peer Parai Jane re: To know the suffering of others paper presented in Seminar on Wounded History: Religion Conflict, Psyche and Social Healing Organised by Developing Countries Research Centre, Delhi University and Vidyajyoti College of Theology, Delhi on 19-20 March 2004.


> **Agrawal P,** Beyond dictionaries: Kabir and his poetry paper presented in the conference on Religions in India Civilizations organized by International Association of Historians of Religion (IAHR) and Centre of Studies in Developing Societies at New Delhi on 18-21 December 2003.

> **Husain Mohd. Sahid,** Teaching of Drama: Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur on 29 March 2004.

> **Talwar Vir Bharat,** On Eighth Schedule and Indian Languages

> **Talwar Vir Bharat,** On Tribal Languages and Literature in India , Refresher Courses in Hindi, Punjab University, Chandigarh, on 26 March 2004.

> **Singh Om Prakash,** Lokjagaran Aur Hindi Alochana: Sandarbh Mahaveer Praasad Dwivedi, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, on 10 September 2003.

> **Singh Om Prakash** Rahi Masoom Raza ke Upaynas Aur Sampradayik Samasyayan ka Swaroop, Udaipur Pratap College, Varanasi, on 22 December 2003.

George P. A., A lecture on Essay Writing was delivered to the participants of Refresher-cum-Teachers Training Programme for Japanese Language Teachers, conducted by the Japanese Language Teachers Association of India (JALTAI) from 8-14 October, 2003.

Chauhan Manjushree, A lecture on Japanese Culture and Festivals was delivered to the participants of Refresher-cum-Teachers Training Programme for Japanese Language Teachers, conducted by the Japanese Language Teachers Association of India (JALTAI) from 8-14 October, 2003.

Jain Sushama, A lecture on Aspects of Japanese Grammar and Causativisation and Passivisation in Japanese was delivered to the participants of Refresher-cum-Teachers Training Programme for Japanese Language Teachers, conducted by the Japanese Language Teachers Association of India (JALTAI) from 8-14 October, 2003.

Kongari Neera, A lecture on Usage of Partices, Transitive and Intransitive Verbs was delivered to the participants of Refresher-cum-Teachers Training Programme for Japanese Language Teachers, conducted by the Japanese Language Teachers Association of India (JALTAI) from 8-14 October, 2003.

Tomar Rajendra, A lecture on History and Religion was delivered to the participants of Refresher-cum-Teachers Training Programme for Japanese Language Teachers, conducted by the Japanese Language Teachers Association of India (JALTAI) from 8-14 October, 2003.


Kapoor Kapil Keynote Address, Language Technologies – Limits and Scope in The Refresher Course on Language Technologies, Department of Computer Sciences, University of Hyderabad, October 6, 2003.


Kapoor Kapil Indian Linguistic Thought in The Department of Comparative Literature, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, December 1, 2003.


Kapoor Kapil Keynote Address The Question of Identity in India at the International Conference on Identity, Representation and Belonging organized by Australian Studies Association of India, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, January 5, 2004.

Kapoor Kapil Plenary Lecture ‘Defenders of Indian Culture’ in the National Seminar on Seers, Sages and Heroes in Indian Tradition, ICCSR, New Delhi, January 18, 2004.


Kapoor Kapil Keynote Address Interpretation in Indian exegetical Tradition at the National Seminar on Sabda: Text and Interpretation in Indian Thought, JNU, New Delhi, February 2-4, 2004.


Paranjape Makarand Coordinated a panel discussion on What Life Means to Me with participants from various Delhi schools for the project Attending to Life organized by the
Paranjape Makarand Three talks on English Studies: An Indian Stock Taking at the Refresher Course on English Studies Today 7-9 November 2003, Punjab University, Chandigarh.

Paranjape Makarand Invited poetry reading at the Department of English, University of Hyderabad, 8 November 2003.

Paranjape Makarand Two talks and a workshop at the Refresher Course at the Centre for Women’s Studies, Banaras Hindu University, 19-21 December 2003

Paranjape Makarand Invited speaker in a panel on Deconstructing Binaries: Signs and Language at the Refresher Course on Women’s Studies, University of Delhi, South Campus, 17 Feb 2004.


Singh R. P. Delivered four lectures in the UGC sponsored Refresher Course on Ethics at Deen Dayal University, Gorakhpur, U.P

Singh R. P. Presented a paper entitled Methodological Issues Concerning Hermeneutics in the Upanishads on Feb. 2-4, 2004 in the National Seminar on Sabda: Text and Interpretation, organized by Center for Linguistics and English, SLL&CS, JNU.

Singh R. P. Presented paper on Consciousness- Western Perspective at India Habitat Center, organized by Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla.


Husain Syed Akhtar, Delivered lectures in the Department of Arabic & Persian, Calcutta University from 17-19 December, 2003 on aspects of Persian Studies.

Kumar R., Delivered the lecture on The problems and perspectives of teaching interpretation for the benefit of the faculty of French and German Departments of the M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat 19 January 2004.


Basu Amar, Delivered 10 lectures on Russian Literature between March 22 and 26 , 2004 as UGC Visiting Fellow at M.S.University, Baroda.
Rao Vijayalakshmi Faculty Research Fellowship awarded by the Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute for the year 2004 to research on Representation of India in Quebec Literature, at University of Montreal.

Talwar Vir Bharat, Title of Jharkand-Ratna given by AJSU, Jamshedpur on 22 June 2003.


Paranjape M, June 2003, Mellon Fellow, Harry Ransom Humanities Research Centre, University of Texas at Austin, USA.


Basu Amar: UGC Visiting fellow at M.S. University, Baroda March 22-26, 2004.

Rahman R; Committee of Research and Studies, Calcutta University.

Bhattacharya M, Member, Course/Syllabus Committee, Tezpur University, Assam; Member, Syllabus Committee, DCITB Police, MOH/GOI.

Mitra Sabaree, Standing Committee, Institute of Chinese Studies, CSDS, New Delhi.

Ramakrishna S. Member, BOS [French] Punjab University, Chandigarh; Member [French] BOS, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab; Member [French] BOS, Kurukshetra University

Kamala N Board of Studies of the University of Rajasthan from 21 January, 2004

Rao Vijayalakshmi Appointed Member, Board of Studies for three years, Department of Modern European Languages, Rajasthan University, Jaipur.

Khan Naseer Ahmad Member of the Board of Studies of Jammu University and Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.; Member of the Programme Committee of NCPUL, Ministry of HRD, New Delhi.

Pandey Manager, Member of Jury of National Award of Sahitya Akademi; Member of D.S.A. Advisory Committee, Hindi Department, Allahabad University.
Agrawal P.  Member by Invitation - American Academy of Religion (AAR) Atlanta, USA.

Husain Mohd. Sahid  Selected as a member of Governing Council of Urdu Academy Delhi, November 2003.

Alam S. M. Anwar  Member Research Committee in C.C.S. University, Meerut (U.P.)

Choubey D. K.  Member of Editorial Board of Hindi Journal ‘Sabd’ Edited by Prof. Kedar Nath Singh.

George P. A.  Member, Board of Studies in Foreign Languages, Department of Foreign Languages, Banaras Hindu University (BHU), Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.

Jain Sushama  , External Member, Central Institute for English and Foreign Languages (CIEFL), Lucknow.

Kapoor Kapil  Member UGC Committee to formulate The Scheme of Eminent Social Thinkers, 2003; Member Finance Committee University of Hyderabad, 2003-2006; Member Finance Committee Indian Council for Philosophical Research, Delhi, 2003-2005; Member Task Force for Improvement in Education Sector, National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi, 2004; Member UGC Committee to review Private Universities, 2004

Paranjape M,  Editor of a series of reprits of rare and out of print books to be brought out by the Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi; Trustee, Samvad India Foundation, a public charitable trust; Founding Editor of Evam: Forum on Indian Representations, a new multidisciplinary, international journal on Indian literature and culture.

Bhaduri S  Member, Preferred Faculty Committee, National Institute of Design, Ahmedabad; Guest Editor, Creative Forum, Vol. 17, No. 1, Jan-Jun 2004, special issue on ‘Indian Literatures in Translation.

Alam M, V.C’s nominated member on Board of Higher Studies, Kashmir University, Srinagar.

Ahmad A.  Member of Editorial Board Saar Sansaar, Quarterly Lit. Journal, published from Hyderabad.

Husain Syed Akhtar,  Member, Board of Studies, Department of Arabic & Persian, Calcutta University, Kolkata; Member, Fulbright Fellowship Committee, USEFI, Fulbright House, New Delhi.

Hasan S.A.,  Renominated as member of Dais Academy, Bangatore.

Basu Amar  Joint Editor CRITIC-CRS

Chattopadhyay A, Board of Studies, Faculty of Arts, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.
7. School of Life Sciences (SLS)

The School of Life Sciences (SLS) came into existence during 1970-71. Since its inception, it has been a premier multi-disciplinary research and teaching department in the country. The School has followed innovative teaching and research programmes in different areas of modern biology. It has reputed research programmes on Plant Molecular Biology, Genetics, Cell & Molecular Biology, Neurobiology, Biochemistry, Immunology, Radiation and Photo-biology, Cancer Biology, Microbiology etc. The future plans and projections of the School are to develop centralised facilities for studies on Neurobiology, Molecular Biophysics, Structural Biology, Genomics and Proteomics. Facilities for intensive research and teaching on genetic technologies (transgenomics, genetic variability etc.) involving plants, animals and microbes have to be strengthened. The School’s Central Instruments Facility (CIF), which is providing the core support for research activities is unique of its kind.

During the period under the report the School has been able to award M.Sc. Degree to 25 students, M.Phil Degrees to 4 student and Ph.D Degree to 17 students. The faculty members have contributed chapters to books besides publication of articles/research papers in various International and National Journals of repute. Besides this, they have also participated in International/National Conferences/Seminars/ symposium and also delivered lecture both in India and abroad on various aspects of Life Sciences and have been elected members on Boards, Executive Committees etc. of various institutions/Universities both in India and abroad.

During the period under Report, the School has organized a number of symposia including one by students. The details of the foregoing including the special achievements of the faculty and the students are given below:

The Conferences/Seminars organised by the School:


2. 9th Refresher Course in Life Sciences for Teachers, Academic Staff College, J.N.U., (40 participants and 60 lectures) 29 Dec., 2003 to 23 Jan., 2004 (Coordinator : Dr. P.C. Rath)


The following visitors visited the School under the period of report:

1. Prof. Peter Eggenberg, Bioenergetics Lab, Geneva, Switzerland (April 9, 2003).


3. Dr. Suren Ghaskadbi, Division of Animal Sciences, Agharkar Research Institute, Pune (May 29, 2003).

4. Prof. Klaus Appenroth, University of Jena, Germany (August 1, 2003).

5. Dr. Nancy Guillen & Dr. Elisabeth Labrayere, Institute Pasteur, Paris (September 22, 2003).

6. Dr. Hasan Mukhtar, Department of Dermatology, University of Wisconsin, USA (November 7, 2003).
Post-doctoral Fellowships were awarded to many Ph.D. students of the School to perform research in various International Institutions during 2003-2004. Many students attended International and National Conferences and Symposia.

The School is embarking on a major expansion and modernization in both teaching and research. One of the major changes that have been made is to use genomics and proteomics approaches in our research, which is also reflected in the teaching that is being carried out in our School. The School with the help of funding from University with Potential Excellence has already earmarked the equipments and has initiated the process of acquiring them. These plans will change in a major way the technical capability of the students as well as faculty of the School. The School is also planning to help Biology education at the School and college level. The School feels that science education, particularly, motivation of young students to come for
Science research is very important. So the School is initiating a number of activities in this direction.


Pareek A and Bohnert HJ. Comparative analysis of responses to water-deficit in barley, corn and rice.


Prasad Rajendra, Novel Approaches to combat multidrug resistance (MDR) in pathogenic yeast. European Commission, Brussels. 2001-2004


Prasad Rajendra, Transcription profiling of yeasts in response to steroids/drugs Council of Scientific and Industrial Research. 2003-2006


Baquer N.Z., Anti aging effects and Mechanism of action of exogenous dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) administration during normal aging in different brain regions (jointly with Dr. Deepak Sharma). CSIR 2002-2005.


Yadava P. K., Rescue of chimeric measles virus incorporating heterologous peptides. DST, 2002-2005


Pareek A., Identification and characterization of genes and their promoters involved in signaling under salinity stress in Oryza sativa L.. DST, Govt. of India, 2003-2006.


Prasad Rajendra, 21st SMYTE, Bonn, Germany, 29 Aug. – 1 September, 2003.


Rath P.C., Replacement of the 198-203 amino acids in the transcriptional activation domain of the mouse Interferon Regulatory Factor-1 (IRF-1) by the corresponding region of the human IRF-1 fails to activate the expression of Interferon- [IFN-], inducible Nitric Oxide Synthase [iNOS] and Cyclooxygenase-2 (Cox-2) genes in the human embryonic kidney (HEK-293) cells. Eukaryotic Transcription Meeting, August, 2003, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (CSHL), New York (U.S.A.).


Yadava P.K., Medicinal value of plant extracts, at Issues in Plant Sciences, March 9-10, 2004, Centre for Advanced Study in Botany, Banaras Hindu University

Yadava P.K., Nucleic acids as drugs and drug targets. Lecture delivered as invited faculty at International Training Course on Molecular Biology and Biotechnology Techniques


Goswami S.K., Annual Meeting of the International Society for Heart Research [Indian chapter]. Lucknow, India, January 2004 (Invited presentation of research paper).

Pareek A., Transcriptome analysis (Recent advances in abiotic stress resistance in crop plants), Training course at Water technology Centre, September 10-30, 2003 Indian Agricultural Research Institute New Delhi.

Pareek A., Tools and Techniques to study the transcriptome (workshop on Molecular taxonomy of Symbiotic Fungi); DBT-CAMS sponsored, December 1-21, 2003, New Delhi.

Pareek A., Plant Biotechnology - an Overview (Course on Forstering a scientific temper and using scientific-cum-technical inputs for accelerating the pace of Haryana’s development with special emphasis on Biotechnology & prototype development); Institute of Public Administration; December 8-10, 2003, Haryana, Gurgaon.

Pareek A., Comparative analysis of the response of grass genomes towards water-deficit (2nd International Congress of Plant Physiology on ‘Sustainable plant productivity under changing environment’); International Society of Plant Physiology; Jan. 8-12, 2004 New Delhi, India.

Prasad R., Regional Research Laboratory, Jammu on Molecular Basis of Antifungal Resistance, 11 April, 2003

Prasad R., Staff College on Multidrug Resistance: from microbes to man 25 April, 2003.


Prasad R., Institute of Microbial Technology (IMTech) on Regulation of CDR1, 25 July, 2003.


Prasad R., Ranbaxy, Gurgaon on Efflux pumps in drug resistance, Feb 05, 2004

Prasad R., AMU, Aligarh on Microbial Drug Resistance, 9 March, 2004

Prasad R., Wadsworth Center, Albany, New York, on Efflux Pumps in Antifungal Resistance, March 17, 2004

Prasad R., New York Medical College, Valhalla on Efflux pumps in drug resistance 29 March, 2004

Prasad R. University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth, USA, March 30, 2004, Efflux pumps in antifungal resistance

Saxena RK. Key note address, Indian Scientific Translators Association on International translator’s Day celebration, 1 Sept. 2003.

Tripathy B. C. Delivered lectures in Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, May, 2003


Rath P. C. Cytokine Signaling and Gene Expression in Human Cancer Cells. 19 Oct., 2003, Department of Biotechnology, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar.


Sarin N. B. Cochran Award in Biotechnology 2003, by U S Deptt. of Agriculture, U.S.A.

Prasad Rajendra, Member Editorial Board, Mycopathologia, Kluwer Journals.

Saxena R. K. Member Selection Committee VII (Animal Sciences), Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi. Nov 2003.; Member, Advisory Committee, Department of Biotechnology, Calicut University, Kerala, 2003; Member, Advisory Committee, Department of Biotechnology, GJ University, Hisar.

Bhattacharya Alok, Member, FIST Advisory Board of the Deptt. Of Science and Technology, GOI; Member, PAC of Deptt. Of Science and Technology, GOI; Member, Task Force, DBT, GOI; Member, Governing Council, Bose Institute, Kolkata; Member, RAC, HRDC, CSIR.

Sarin N. B. Member, Institutional Biosafety Committee (IBSC) of the National Center for Plant Genome Research (N.C.P.G.R.); Member, Academic Committee, N.C.P.G.R.; Member, Academic Committee, CIMAP, Lucknow.
Since its establishment in 1986, the School of Physical Sciences has grown to become one of the leading centres of teaching and research in physics. Over the years, the School has successfully implemented a dynamic teaching programme at M.Sc. and pre-Ph.D. levels comprising a variety of novel and non-conventional courses.

The School started admissions for doctoral program from the Monsoon Semester of 1987, and so far about 46 students have been awarded the Ph.D. degree. The M.Sc.(Physics) program started in Monsoon 1992.

The School has made substantial contribution in many thrust areas of Physics as well as in interdisciplinary areas of chemical physics and biophysics. The UGC also gave recognition to the research activity of the School by granting it a DRS scheme in 1994, which has now been upgraded to a higher level, and augmented by the COSIST scheme which is in operation for the years 2000-2004. Recently, the School has got substantial financial support from DST in the FIST programme. It is also worth mentioning that faculty members from the School of Physical Sciences have attracted considerable support from the National Nano-science and Technology initiative being pursued by DST.

The School organized a two-day seminar which is an annual feature of the School on March 4-5, 2004 on “Low Temperature Physics” where many eminent academicians from outside the University delivered lectures to a large number of participating students of the School. A symposium was also held on March 9, 2004 in the School on “Recent Trends in Theoretical Physics” in honour of Prof. R. Rajaraman on his attaining the age of 65 years.

The research activities are primarily in the theoretical areas of classical and quantum chaos, computational physics, condensed matter physics, disordered systems, quantum field theory, quantum optics, and statistical mechanics, and in the experimental areas of chemical physics, biophysics, polymer physics, semiconductor physics, material science, complex fluids, and nano-science and technology.

The materials laboratory at SPS has embarked on the task of preparation of magnetic alloys and study of their properties (resistivity, thermopower, magnetic susceptibility, etc.) – both at room temperature and far below it – using a closed-cycle Helium refrigerator and a 2-Tesla magnet. A precision low cost vibrating sample magnetometer has been designed and fabricated in the laboratory. A Mossbauer set-up provided the microscopic details of dynamics of lattice and hyperfine interactions in the solid state. Using facilities at the nearby Nuclear Science Centre, the National Physical Laboratory and the Solid State Physics Laboratory, the exciting field of ion-beam interaction with solids and surfaces, the processes of electronic energy relaxation and atomic motion are studied. In the semi-conductor physics laboratory, optical and transport properties of technologically important low-band-gap semi-conductors are studied, along with semiconductor devices, thin films and heterostructures. A recently commissioned scanning probe microscope consisting of an atomic force microscope and a scanning tunneling microscope will provide details of topography and electronic properties of materials at the atomic level.

A major SPS objective has been to focus research activities in areas interfacing physics and chemistry. The problems of interest in the School are the physical characterization of bio-polymers, colloidal and micelle phenomena, dynamics of sol-gel and glass transitions, study of micro emulsions and other complex fluids. The research laboratories are currently equipped with a diode pumped solid state laser (ND:YAG) a piezo-electric driven multi-pass Fabry-Perot interferometer; a digital
correlator, a digital scanning calorimeter, and a dielectric relaxation apparatus with required accessories. A static light scattering goniometry designed and developed in SPS has been in use since 1994. The design for this instrument is now being replicated by the IUC-DAE Centre at Mumbai for their use. The soft condensed matter group has a strong collaboration with Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai, and uses the small-angle neutron and X-ray scattering facilities there. In addition, there is an active collaborative research programme with CBT and NII to develop a laser-based biosensor for immunoassay.

The experimental facilities of the School are being routinely used by scientists from outside universities and institutes i.e. the laser light scattering facility by M.S. University, Baroda, G.N.D. University, Amritsar, Delhi University, National Institute of Immunology, New Delhi and IUC-DAE, Mumbai. The APM facility by SSPL, Delhi, IIT, Delhi, RRI, Bangalore, N.S.C, New Delhi, and Delhi University, Delhi apart from groups within the University.

**Refresher Course:** The School has been organizing refresher courses in Physics starting from 1999 on an yearly basis. The 5th Refresher Course was held in February 2004, which was co-ordinated by Dr. S. Sarkar. All the Faculty members of the School took active part in delivering lectures and interacting with participants.


Dogra, S.K. Srivastava, M. Singh, N. Kumar, Sen P. and R. Kumar, Mossbauer studies of 190 MeV Ag ion irradiated NiMn0.05Fe1.95O4 ferrite, radiation Measurements 36, 667-670 (2003)


>> Bohidar H.B. DST Project on Structural characterization of coacervates of polyelectrolytes by light and neutron scattering and Rheology (2002-2005)


>> Ghosh S. Experimental Studies of Defects in GaN Using Optical Spectroscopy" funded by CSIR.


>> Patnaik S. Effects of two electronic gaps on superconducting MgB2 (approved for funding under the DST-FIST Programme).


Kumar D., Invited Lecture on Role of Coulomb Interactions in Hopping Conduction at Tenth Conference on Hopping and Related Phenomena, Abdus Salam International Centre for Theoretical Physics, Trieste, Italy, Sept 2-6, 2003.


Ramaswamy R, The importance of being Strange and Nonchaotic, Gordon Conference on Nonlinear Science, Tilton, NH, USA

Ramaswamy R, Gene organization within a genome, Regulation of Gene Expression, Kolkata. 5-6 December 2003.

Ramaswamy R, Segmentation studies of Genomic DNA, 10th FAOBMB Congress, Bangalore. 11 December 2003.


Ghosh R. Women in Science: Is the glass ceiling disappearing? Chair and Panelist,


Rajaraman R. Risks in Possessing and Deploying Nuclear Weapons Colloquium at the Raman Research Institute, Bangalore, 17 April (2003).
Rajaraman R. Chaired a Panel discussion on India’s Dangerous Tryst with Nuclear Weapons, India International Centre, New Delhi, Hiroshima Day August 6, 2003.


Ramaswamy R. Department of Physics, IIT Madras, Chennai: The Importance of being Strange and Nonchaotic. 26 March 2004.

Puri S. Phase Ordering Dynamics in the Complex Ginzburg-Landau Equation. Institut fur Physik, Johannes Gutenberg Universitat, Mainw, Germany (July 2003).

Puri S. Kinetic of Wetting and Phase Separation. CECAM, Lyon, France (July 2003).


Murthy, SSN Three lectures as part of SERC School on The Physics of Disordered Systems at Institute of Mathematical Sciences, Madras during April 2003.


Sen P. Scanning Probes: A potential tool for microscopic investigation, Visitors Programme, Department of Physics, Delhi University, 19 March 2004.


Ghosh S. Experiments with Single Molecules: Mesoscopic Transport to Kondo Effect, at Department of Physics, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

Ghosh S. Single Molecule Based Nanostructure. Department of Physics, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur.

Ghosh S. Physics and Technology with Organic Molecules. Semiconductor Society India, South Campus, Delhi University.
Puri S. Recipient of Homi Bhabha Fellowship from the Homi Bhabha Fellowships Council, Mumbai (2003).

Sen P. Guest Editor, Current Science (a publication of the Indian Academy of Sciences, Bangalore) on Nanoscience and Nanotechnology

Rajaraman R., Member of the Council, I.U.C.A.A., Pune.

Kumar D.: Programme Advisory Committee in Condensed Matter Physics, DST, Board of Studies in Physics, Rajasthan University, Jaipur, Board of Studies in Physics, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.

Ghosh R. – Member, Scientific Advisory Committee, Nuclear Science Centre, New Delhi.
The School of Social Sciences is the largest post-graduate School in the University. It admits more than 500 students every year to M.A., M.Phil./Ph.D. and direct Ph.D. programmes of its various Centres. It has no undergraduate programmes of its own, even though it offers a few undergraduate courses for students of other Schools. The total strength of its faculty has been approximately 125 at the end of the year 2003-2004.

It has nine Centres, apart from a special UGC-supported programme on Women’s Studies and a special Adult Continuing Education & Extension Unit. It also houses the Archives on Contemporary History and the Education Research Record Unit. The nine Centres are:

1. Centre for Political Studies (CPS)
2. Centre for the Study of Social Systems (CSSS)
3. Centre for Historical Studies (CHS)
4. Centre for Economic Studies and Planning (CESP)
5. Centre for the Study of Regional Development (CSRD)
6. Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies (ZHCES)
7. Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health (CSM&CH)
8. Centre for Studies in Science Policy (CSSP)
9. Centre of Philosophy (CP)

While all the Centres other than the Centre of Philosophy (which is a very recent addition) have students enrolled in the M.Phil./Ph.D. and direct Ph.D. programmes, five of the Centres offer M.A. programmes. These are:

1. Centre for Political Studies (CPS)
2. Centre for the Study of Social Systems (CSSS)
3. Centre for Historical Studies (CHS)
4. Centre for Economic Studies and Planning (CESP)
5. Centre for the Study of Regional Development (CSRD)

The School has a lively academic ambience. Individual Centres have their own regular academic seminars (usually once or twice a week). In addition there are occasional School-level seminars given by distinguished visiting scholars. The School of Social Sciences also organised a three day seminar on “The Changing Social Formations in India” on April 24-26, 2003. There were other conferences/seminars organised by the different Centres of the School during this year. There were also three memorial lectures organised by the different Centres of the School in this year which deserve special mention.

1. The Krishna Bhardwaj Memorial lecture organised by the Centre for Economic Studies and Planning.
2. The P.C. Joshi Memorial Lecture organised by the Archives on Contemporary History.
3. The Moonis Raza Memorial Lecture organised by the Centre for the Study of Regional Development.

The School of Social Sciences has been contributing over half of the recorded publications of all the schools devoted to the social sciences and the humanities. During this year, the SSS faculty has generated over 185 publications as books, chapters in books and research articles. A number of research students of the School have also contributed to national and international professional journals and a number of high quality doctoral theses have been published.

The teaching and research programmes in the School have certain innovative elements. While ensuring rigorous discipline-oriented training in each Centre, interest is generated in multi-disciplinary study and research, by encouraging students to offer courses in other Centres depending upon their aptitude as well as the relevance of the courses to their main disciplines and areas of research interest. Students have regularly taken advantage of this opportunity, especially at the M.Phil. level; research activity consequently has been greatly enriched.

Centre for Economic Studies and Planning

The Centre for Economic Studies and Planning is a centre of active research which is combined with an innovative teaching programme. Research undertaken by faculty and students covers a wide range of areas in Economics.

Over the course of this year, the M.A. (Economics) Programme was completely revamped. The number of compulsory courses was reduced from 12 (of 4 credits each) to 8, with a view to allowing students more choice. A number of new optional courses was also introduced.

The M.Phil courses are constantly revised and updated to reflect new developments in the discipline. CESP is especially proud of the Ph.D programme.

The RBI cell was created by the RBI through an MOU with the University. Dr Subrata Guha has been appointed as Assistant Professor in this cell.

Centre for Historical Studies

The Centre for Historical Studies conducts an M.A. programme and an M.Phil/Ph.D. Programme in three different period specializations. The Period specializations offered are Ancient, Medieval and Modern History. The Centre also conducts teaching and research in Contemporary History. An innovation that has been allowed in recent years is to allow students to choose thematic specialization as well, by doing a minimum of four courses on the theme chosen. The themes offered at the moment are economic history, social and popular movements, state and power, and ideology, culture and society. While period specialization is compulsory, theme specialization is not.

The Centre has a very active faculty seminar programme, and many scholars from Indian and foreign universities have spoken under its auspices. A workshop on ‘Teaching History: Past and Future’, was also organized by the Centre under the DSA programme. One of the student received the newly instituted ‘Jawaharlal Nehru Young Leaders Fellowship’, and another the ‘Jai Surendra Fellowship’.

Centre for Political Studies

The Centre for Political Studies has been engaged largely with the study of Indian government and politics. The focus has been on the study of Indian polity in its many dimensions. The Centre has made a contribution to research in the field of processes of political and social transformation: state and development, the political role of diverse social groups; federalism and centre-state relations;
bureaucracy and public policy; secularism; multiculturalism and minority rights; civil society and human rights. The new thrust areas of research of the centre:

>>> Political Institutions and Public Policy in India

>>> Social Justice and Governance in a comparative framework: Policies and Perspectives

>>> Cultural Nationalism and Democracy in India

Centre for the Study of Regional Development

The Centre for the Study of Regional Development came into existence in the year 1971 with a vision of evolving an inter-disciplinary programme of studies for teaching and research with a focus on regional development in India. The faculty comprises of a team of scholars drawn from Geography, Economics, Population Studies and allied disciplines like Geology and Statistics. Human, institutional, technological, infrastructural and environmental factors in regional development and their complexities has been kept as the focus of teaching and research. Attempts have been made to evolve appropriate paradigms and tools of analysis in research and teaching. The M.A. curriculum in Geography is a judicious blend of classical and modern approaches as well as specific theoretical and practical components. Here two compulsory courses are on physical and socio-economic field work. The Centre has evolved a multi-disciplinary approach thereby enriching the interfaces with other allied branches of knowledge.

The Department of Special Assistance Programme of the UGC in this Centre has been elevated since April 1, 2003 to that of Centre for Advanced Studies in Geography.

The Centre offers programmes at the Post-graduate level i.e. M.A. in Geography; Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.) in Geography, Population Studies, Economics; Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) and Optional Geography at the under graduate level. The courses offers during 2003-04 at the under graduate level include Physical Geography, Human Geography, Cartography and Regional Geography of East Asia.

The thrust areas identified by the Centre include Institution and Agricultural Development; Regional Dimension of Agricultural Development; Fertility, Mortality and Migration; Regional Dimension of Industrial Development; Population, Environment and Settlement Studies; Regional Geography Planning/Regional Development; Ecology, Resource Development and Management; Social Geography/Gender Studies/Geography of Health and Education and Studies on Transport Economics. During 2003-2004 in accordance with the thrust areas the specialisations offered by the Centre were: Agricultural Geography, Geomorphology, Population and Settlement Geography, Regional Planning and Development and Social Geography.

Centre for the Study of Social Systems

The Centre for the Study of Social Systems was established in 1971 for undertaking teaching and research in a comparative perspective in the two basic areas of sociology : (1) social structures and (2) social processes. The Centre was needed to encourage interdisciplinary approach to the study of social systems taking into consideration social, economic, political, religious and other such sub-systems. The mandate was to evolve comparative perspectives for studying social system and its sub-systems at both macro and micro levels.

In pursuance of its mandate, the faculty, students and research staff of the Centre have, over the years, made valuable contributions in the following thrust areas, such as, modernization and development, professions, social stratification, social movements, marginalized groups, tribes and ethnicity, education, knowledge, gender relations, Indian diaspora, relations and culture.
The research work and publications undertaken by the Centre reflect Centre’s continued engagement in these areas with the emerging societal issues at local, national and global levels. The Centre has made efforts in evolving innovative courses and research programmes to address some of these issues but these efforts need to be strengthened further by augmenting academic resources of the Centre. The study and research in other areas as given here need further consolidation. These areas are sociological theory, qualitative methods, social demography and psychology, historical anthropology, social ecology, globalization, media studies and modern Indian social thought.

Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies

The Centre’s mandate to pursue research and teaching in education within a multi-disciplinary social science perspective since its inception in 1973 is, in fact, unique in comparison with the other conventional education departments in other universities. The Centre was given the status of DSA (Department of Special Assistance) by the UGC in 1993 which was renewed in 1999.

The thrust areas are as follows, (i) policy, planning and management of higher education, (ii) role of education in knowledge generation, dissemination and skill development, (iii) equity and excellence in education, and (iv) education, culture and society in historical perspective. The areas reflect Centre’s commitment and growing strength in interdisciplinary teaching and research. The canvas has been widened to include issues relating to social and cultural dimensions of science and mathematics, multi-culturalism, individual cognition and social responsibility.

What is noteworthy is the ability of the Centre’s faculty to combine research and action growing out of a belief that theory and action are symbiotically linked. The research ranges from an individual faculty member’s library based work to empirical projects such as poverty, social discrimination and schooling of dalit children in Rajasthan: human rights education; non-formal education, social and cultural aspects of science education, history of education, its administrative and social dimensions, return of human capital; the second generation effects of brain drain, financing of secondary education in India, universities in India, etc.

Centre for Studies in Science Policy

During the academic year 2003-04, the Centre has continued with the existing coursework evolved in the recent past. The expansion of the Centre during this year is expected to add vigour to its commitment to strengthening the existing areas and fields of teaching and research.

In near future, the Centre is planning to extend its interdisciplinary research base to the following areas of research and teaching also:

>>> New Technologies, Globalisation and Development

>>> Management of National, Regional and Rural Innovation Systems

>>> Science and Technology Policy for Development and South-South Cooperation

>>> History of Science & Environment

>>> Science and Ethics

>>> Scientometrics, Bibliometrics, and Evaluation of S&T Potential

The Centre offers a programme leading to M.Phil. / Ph.D. degrees as also a direct Ph.D. programme. The coursework for the M.Phil. / Ph.D. has been designed so as to serve a variety of purposes. It exposes students to the interactions between science, technology and society and at the
same time seeks to develop an understanding of social and economic problems and their S&T policy implications.

**Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health**

The Centre has been engaged in consolidating its ongoing research focus and teaching programmes as well as developing new areas. It has been reviewing its course structure in light of the experience over the years and plans to restructure them in the light of evolution of disciplinary perspectives. The challenges for public health in the 21st century arising out of the transitions in international and national economic, social, cultural, and political order as well as changes in environmental conditions are being given special attention.

Besides the internal strengthening, initiatives at building collaborations with other leading academic institutions and efforts at dissemination of the Centre’s academic work to feed into public discourse and policy formulation have also been advanced.

Building upon the theoretical and methodological approaches developed at the Centre, the Centre plans to develop further collaborative links for strengthening interdisciplinary work. The new areas in which work has been initiated are:

- Democratisation and decentralisation as strategies for planning and implementation of health care
- Services and programmes
- Health economics
- Health legislation
- Bio-ethics
- Interdisciplinary approach to health technologies
- Indigenous systems and Primary health care
- International trade, legislation and health.

**Women’s Studies Programme**

**Teaching Activities of the WSP:**

a) No new courses were offered by the WSP. Course WS401 offered by Mary E. John “Women’s movements and Gender Studies” was taught for the second time in the Winter Semester 2004. 20 students from different Centres in the School of Social Sciences, and from the School of International Studies took the course for credit, and 10 students audited the course. The Course has been very well-received.

b) A Study Group was organized for M.Phil. and Ph.D. students in feminist theory, which began in the Monsoon semester of 2003 and continued through the Winter Semester 2004. 12 students participated in this group.

The Conferences organised by the Centres and name of Faculty members who organised them:
Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies

1. Seminar on “Capacity Building of Women Managers in Higher Education” jointly organized by the Centre and the NAAC, Bangalore during 3-8 November 2003. Convenor Professor Karuna Chanana.

2. International Conference in honour of Professor Tapas Majumdar on “Education and the Social Science Paradigms” organized by the Centre during 11-13 March 2004. Convenor Professor Binod Khadria.

Centre for Studies in Science Policy

1. A Symposium was organized by the Centre jointly with the Centre for Russian, Central Asian & East European Studies, SIS, JNU and Co-sponsored by Northern Regional Centre, ICSSR on Power and Violence in Globalised World: Iraq Context on the 1 May 2003. Dr Pranav Desai was the Convener of the Symposium.

2. A workshop on Science Technology and Society Studies (STSS) research was organized devoted to Ph.D. scholars. Prof V. V. Krishna was the convener of this workshop. The idea was to bring together scholars, faculty members and other leading experts in STSS in India for a three-day workshop during 25-27 March 2004 at JNU campus.

Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health


Centre for the Study of Regional Development

1. The Centre has organised Ist Moonis Raza Memorial Lecture on 29 September 2003 in the Auditorium of the School of Arts and Aesthetics. The topic of the lecture was “Secular Values in History”. Professor Irfan Habib, an eminent historian was the main speaker for this lecture. The lecture was attended by about 200 participants from JNU faculty, students and eminent personalities.

2. Centre for the Study of Regional Development, JNU organised two days seminar on “Emerging Research Themes in Contemporary Geography in India”, sponsored by UGC-DSA-NRC-ICSSR held on April 4-5. 2003. Professor Harjit Singh and Professor Saraswati Raju were the convenors. Professor G.K.Chadha, Vice Chancellor JNU inaugurated the seminar.

3. Training Imparted to 25 lectures in Geography of Delhi Administration School during June 2-25, 2003

The Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University in collaboration with the State Council of Educational Research and Training (SCERT) had conducted a 3 weeks in-service training (INSWT) programme for Senior Secondary level Delhi Administration School lectures in Geography. During the training the participants were exposed to the various sub-fields within the main domain of geography as well as computer techniques and computer assisted cartography, Coordinator: Milap Chand Sharma
4. InterGIS Project, the EU funded programme on curriculum development between University of Salzburg, University of Girona, Free University Amsterdam, Jaffna University and Goa University co-sponsored workshop Train-the-Trainer in GIS in CSRD/JNU- November 7-9, 2003, Coordinators: Harjit Singh, Milap Chand Sharma and Anuradha Banerjee


Centre for the Study of Social Systems

The Centre organises weekly seminars on every Thursday. This year following seminars were organized in the centre:
2. Drama as catharsis: working with children of displaced communities on 10 April, 2003
4. Three post-world war II: American women poets on 16 October 2003
5. Pedagogy and the culture of poverty NGOs and development with special reference to Deepalaya on 06 November 2003.
7. Afghanistan today: a sociological view on 12 February, 2004
8. Construction of tradition: cult of Rama in Rajasthan on 19 February 2004
9. “99% individuals of the Quam are ignorant of Islam, 95% are deviant” – discourse of purity and purity of discourse on 04 March 2004.

The National/International Seminars organised by the Centre
2. The seventh Dr. Ambedkar memorial lecture was organized on January 8, 2004.
4. The role of the Churches during German partition between 1945-1990 on 18 September 2003
**Centre for Political Studies**

1. The centre organized a methodology workshop for the MA final year students who had gone to Jammu University on 17 April, 2004 as part of their coursework in Methods in Social Science PO 505.

2. The Centre organized an international conference on Indian Democracy and Cultural Nationalism: Critical Perspectives, from 17-18 March, 2004. It was organized by a steering committee on Democracy that constituted of Pralay Kanungo, Vidhu Verma, Rahul Mukherjee and Asha Sarangi. The convener of the conference was Dr Vidhu Verma.

**Women’s Studies Programme**

The WSP organized a major National workshop on Gender and Curriculum Development, March 19-20 2004. This workshop brought together teachers, researchers, students, and policy makers from across the country, who presented papers on various aspects of the development of teaching gender and women’s studies at different levels of the educational system.

1. Workshop co-convenors: Mary E. John, Dr. Maitrayee Chaudhuri (CSSS) and Prof. Saraswati Raju (CSRDP).

**Centre for Historical Studies**


**Centre for Economic Studies and Planning**

1. Dr. Richard Perkins, Post Doctoral Fellow, LSE, Environmental Leapfrogging in Developing Countries & Reconstruction, 1 April, 2003


3. Prof. Jayati Ghosh, CESP, Recent Employment Trends and Macroeconomic Policy in India, 6 May, 2003


8. Prof. Vivek Moorthy, IIM Bangalore, Assessing India’s Primary Deposit Vs. Interest Payment Burder, 25 Nov., 2003

9. Prof. Monimoy Sengupta, Delhi School of Economics Second Welfare Theorem Without Complete or Transitive Preferences
Every year, CESP organises the Krishna Bhardwaj Memorial Lecture to commemorate the eminent economist who founded the Centre. This year the twelfth Krishna Bharadwaj Memorial lecture was delivered on Monday, March 8, 2004 in the School of Life Sciences Auditorium by the famous mathematician, Prof. Madabusi S Raghunathan, Professor of Eminence, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai, on the topic ‘Mathematics and the Scientific Milieu’.

The following Visitors visited the Centres for the period under report:

**Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies**


2. Dr. Rita Pemberton, Department of History, The University of The West Indies St. Augustine, Trinidad & Tobago 26 February, 2004.

3. Professor Ratna Naidu, Former Professor and Head Department of Sociology, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad.

4. Professor Angela W. Little, Institute of Education, University of London 8 April, 2003

5. Prof. Patrick V. Dias, Emeritus, University of Frankfurt 3 September, 2003

6. Prof. A. Aggarwal, University of Baltimore, USA, 29 October, 2003

7. Prof. Helen Longino, Professor of Philosophy and Women’s Studies, University of Minnesota, USA 13 January, 2004.

Centre for Economic Studies and Planning
1. Prof M S Raghunathan, Prof. of Eminence at TIFR March 8, 2004.
8 Dr. Saumen Chattopadhyay, NIPFP, 12 February, 2004.

Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health
2. Prof. Ranjit Roy Chaudhury, Emeritus Scientist, National Institute of Immunology, New Delhi, October 9, 2003.
3. Dr. Onkar Mittal, Public Health Scientist, January 30, 2004
5. Prof. Manoranjan Mohanty, Dept. of Political Science, University of Delhi, April 17, 2003.
7. Dr. Alka Acharya, CEAS/SIS, March 4, 2004

Centre for the Study of Regional Development
1. Dr. A. Alhuwalia, Dept. of Geology, Punjab University, Chandigarh on 19 Sept.2003.
2. Prof. Josef Strobol, Centre for Geoinformatics, University of Salzburg, Austria 30 January 2004


4. Prof. Richa Nagar, Dept. of Geography / Women Studies, University of Minnesota, USA 19 March 2004.

Centre for the Study of Social Systems
1. Dr. Biswajit Ghosh, Department of Sociology, Burdwan University, Burdwan, West Bengal as a visiting fellow, 6-19 October, 2003.

2. Dr. Shasheej Hegde, Department of Sociology, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad as a visiting fellow, 29 October to 12 November, 2003.

3. Prof. Raj Mohini Sethi, Former Professor and Head, Department of Sociology, Panjab University, Chandigarh as a visiting fellow during March 8, 2004 to March 22, 2004.


Centre for Political Studies
1. Professor Martha Nussbaum, Ernst Freund Distinguished Professor of Law and Ethics at the University of Chicago was a Visiting Professor at the Centre for Political Studies from 8-22 March 2004

2. Professor Lloyd Rudolph and Sussanne Rudolph, University of Chicago, USA, 11 February, 2004


Women’s Studies Programme
1. Dr. Thomas Isaac, Visiting Professor, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum, 23 October, 2003.

2. Prof. Elizabeth Jelin, Professor of Sociology, University of Buenos Aires, Argentina, 27 November, 2003.

3. Prof. Helen Longino, Professor of Philosophy and Women’s studies, University of Minnesota, 13 January, 2004.


Centre for Historical Studies
2. Prof. Barbara Metcalfe 13 Aug. 2003
3. Dr. Francesca Orsini 27 Aug. 2003
4. Dr. Rochona Majumdar 3 Sept. 2003
6. Dr. Prabhu Mahapatra 5 Nov. 2003
7. Prof. Isabel Hofmeyr 21 Jan. 2004
8. Dr. Rakesh Pandey 28 January 2004
9. Mr. Mariam Dossal 19 Feb. 2004
10. Dr. Martin Krieger, Colonial Household in 18th Century Tranquebar, 20 Feb. 2004
11. Prof. A.H. Nayyar 26 Feb. 2004
12. Dr. S. Suresh 24 March 2004

Centre for Studies in Science Policy
5. Dr. R. Ramachandran, India Habitat Centre 20 January, 2004.
7. Dr. Anuj Sinha, DST 17 March, 2004

Accomplishments of Students:

Centre for Economic Studies and Planning
The Centre each year awards the Thavaraj Memorial scholarship, the Ranjan Roy and Avani Bhatt Memorial Prizes. The list of recipients of these scholarships and prizes is:


- Mr Subhakanti Bhattacharya, M.A. (Economics), 2003.

Prof M.K. Thavraj Scholarship - Ms Arunima Basu M.A./CESP
- Mr Satyabrata Samanta, MA, CESP

Centre for the Study of Regional Development
1. Nippon Foundation Fellowship, Japan to Sri Bikramaditya Choudhry
2. Satpaul Mittal Fellowship in Population Studies to Ms. Lopamudra Paul
Centre for Political Studies

Students of the Centre have contributed significantly to social and political life of the country. Many of them are working in and heading NGOs, others are holding high positions in the civil services, law, media and research institutions. Shanta Sinha was awarded the Magasasay Award for 2003. This year Anamika Singh has been ranked number five in the IAS/IAF examination, standing first among women.

Centre for Historical Studies

Mr. Dhrub Kumar Singh award the fellowship of “Jawaharlal Nehru Young Leaders Fellowship” under the Ryoichi Sasakawa Young Leaders Fellowship Fund, Nippon Foundation and Tokyo Foundation Japan, (14 Nov. 2003 to 14 Nov. 2006)

Mr. Anish Vinayak award the fellowship of “Jai Surendra Scholarship” on the Basis of highest CGPA (July 2002 to June 2003)

Future Plans of the Centres for the period under report:

Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies

The Centre plans to promote teaching and research in the following areas in future:

- Metatheories of knowledge
- Equity, diversity and education in multicultural societies
- Policy, planning and management of higher education
- Privatisation, globalisation, and international migration

The Centre also plans to initiate research in a number of areas identified in the light of the above thrust areas and also proposes to introduce a number of new courses.

Centre for Economic Studies and Planning

The Centre hopes to further develop the teaching and research programme in future. In particular, the Exim bank Library which has become an important resource for students, requires expansion in terms of books and journals available. The Faculty has plans to extend the teaching programme to incorporate a number of new area such as Economics of Health, Economics of Innovation, Applied Economics and Database Analysis, and several other areas.

Centre for the Study of Regional Development

To augment infrastructural development and to introduce new courses. To establish modern and sophisticated Remote Sensing & GIS laboratory, for which work has already been started.

Centre for the Study of Social Systems

Given the centrality of our Centre in the functioning of professional sociology in India CSSS has many types of plans for the future. On the one hand it is engaged in the development and institutionalization of a post-colonial, non-European and non-Western critique of the profession itself, so that, appropriate theories, methods, techniques and concepts are discussed and debated for the benefit of the new global society in the twenty-first century. To strengthen this effort the Centre is networking for promoting cooperation with other institutions of Advanced Studies in the field of sociology. It is also promoting international cooperation
with universities of South Africa, European Union, Germany, United Kingdom, Norway and South East Asian Countries among others. The Centre has proposed to initiate academic programme with focus on:

a) Globalization, b) South Asian countries and c) North East India. In addition, it is also expanding academic resources to develop multi-media resource Centre and a well-equipped library for the study of globalization, modern mass media, new age movements, civil societies, civilization studies, Diaspora, cinema, gender, ecology, health and illness and international institutions. On the other hand, it is also planning to develop a set of new courses for strengthening intensive fieldwork by integrating new methods and techniques of data collection.

Centre for Economic Studies and Planning

During the last year Centre has been using the e-mail for sending various correspondences, seminar notices, this has introduced greater transparency and accountability in the Centre. This has certainly helped those faculty members who are away or have not attended meetings to keep in touch with the Centre.

- Anjan Mukherji, on a Scholarship from Osaka University at the Institute of Social and Economic Research.
- Utsa Patnaik Attended World Social Forum, Mumbai, January 17-20, 2004 and addressed session organized by IDEAS.

Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health

The Centre faculty have jointly coordinated a collaborative project over the past 3 years on Monitoring Shifts in Health Sector Policies in South Asia. The collaborating partners are health research institutions from Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, Kerala and Andhra Pradesh in India, Belgium, Finland and England funded by the European Commission. It has attempted to analyse national data sets of the region to study the impact of structural adjustment and Health Sector Reforms on health status, health services and health planning processes in the region.

Two collaborative linkages have been formalized for faculty exchange, sharing of information, and joint research with the Global Social Policy Programme (GASPP) based at the University of Sheffield and STAKES, Finland as well as with the University of Heidelberg, Germany. The Centre's collaboration with other academic institutions as well as with non-governmental civil society organizations based in India and other countries led to its active participation in the International Health Forum and World Social Forum.

Centre for the Study of Regional Development

Field Work (Monsoon Semester, June-July 2003) : RD 415

The M.A. III semester physical field work of course No. RD 415 was conducted in a glacial environment between 4200 m. to 4800 m. above sea level by Dr. Milap Chand Sharma and Dr. N.C. Jana. Thirty-three students had visited the Batal Glacier in the Chandra Valley, Chandratal Kunzun Pass and Baralacha Pass to study the glacial features and processes. They had also conducted socio-economic survey of the high altitude villages at Sissu and Shashin to evaluate man-nature interaction.
The M.A. II semester socio-economic field work of Course No. RD 413 was conducted in Chharba village of Sahaspur tehsil in Dehradun District of Uttarakhal, under the supervision of Prof. P.M. Kulkarni, Dr. Sucharita Sen and Dr. N.C. Jana. The 35 students involved in this field work had done an indepth study of the village in the following areas: 1) designing survey instruments, 2) house-listing with settlement mapping of the village, 3) selection of households through stratified random sampling, 4) detailed questionnaire survey, 5) focused group discussion, 6) organization and processing of data and 7) analysis and report preparation.

**Training Programme**

Dr. N. C. Jana completed four weeks Training Programme on Introduction to GIS and Its Applications, NRSA, Hyderabad, September 1-26, 2003

Dr. Sucharita Sen completed Nine Month’s PG Diploma Course in Remote Sensing and GIS (Centre for Space Science and Technology Education for the Asia and the Pacific, affiliated to United Nations), October 2002 to June 2003, Dehradun

(Upgradation of DSA into Centre for Advanced Studies in Geography)

On completion of the DSA programme on 31.3.2002 the Centre had submitted the final report to the UGC requesting to upgrade the programme to the Centre for Advanced Studies in Regional Development. The thrust areas identified are: 1) Sustainable Development and Management of Natural Resources; 2) Urbanization and Regional Development Process; 3) Key Population Issues of the 21st century, 4) Regional Development Process and Social/Gender Differentiation and 5) Globalization and its Impact on Regional Socio-Economic Development. The UGC Review Committee on its visit to the Centre on September 29 – 30, 2003, had placed its appreciation and had submitted its recommendation. Finally in February 2004 the UGC had sanctioned Centre for Advanced Studies in Geography to CSRD. CSRD has achieved this status from UGC first time in India.

During 2003 – 2004 the total number of books with CSRDs documentation unit was 4500. The total collection of documents during the above mentioned period was 2666. Out of these there were 1833 books: 6 under DSA Programme; 60 journals of EPW; 63 received Gratis by faculty and 10 other journals. The unit had also collected 8 Ph.D. Theses, 36 Dissertations, 35 Conference papers/proceedings organised by the Centre (old + new); 150 xeroxed materials for different courses; 2310 Circulation papers of documents and 450 other documents.

**Centre for the Study of Social Systems**

1. Networking for promoting cooperation with other institutions of Advanced Studies in the field of sociology.

2. Promoting international cooperation with universities of South Africa, European Union, Germany, United Kingdom, Norway and South East Asian Countries.

3. Expanding academic resources to develop multi-media resource center and library of this center for students, research scholars and faculty.
4. To prepare and publish a profile of the center including contributions in the field of teaching and research.

**Special Features**

- DSA Programme (UGC)
- Dr. Ambedkar Chair
- ASIHSS Grant (UGC)

**International Collaboration**

- *GSP (Freiburg and Natal)
- *University of Bergen, (Norway)
- *London School of Economics

**Women’s Studies Programme**

1. Meeting of the Advisory Committee, WSP. The Advisory Committee of the WSP held its annual meeting on May 9 2003.

2. The WSP was reviewed by the UGC Review Committee on 18 August 2003 for which a dossier of past activities and future plans was prepared. Among the various matters discussed during the review, the UGC Review Committee mentioned the real possibility of new posts for Women’s Studies Centres in the Tenth Plan. No information has been received from the UGC since then, and the WSP is also awaiting the Tenth Plan guidelines.

**Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies**


**Centre for Studies in Science Policy**


>> Champion Technologies from India Nature (London) April 6, 2003


>> Ray, Amit S & The Political Economy of Drug Quality Changing Perceptions and Implications for Indian Pharmaceutical Industry Economic and Political Weekly Vol XXVIII. No 23, June 7, 2003; 2303-2310

**Group of Adult Education**


**Centre for Economic Studies and Planning**


*Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health*

Gender and Health: Beyond Numbers. *Perspectives*, June, pp: 8-14, 2003


Emergency without an Emergency? Two Child Norm for Panchayat Members, expert commentary on population issues.


Morbidity in Madhya Pradesh- An Exploration. Accepted for publication in the *Journal of Population Resource Centre*, Academy of Administration Bhopal. India.

Centre for the Study of Regional Development

>> Banerjee A., Application of GIS in Contemporary Research in Geography: The Human Dimension, paper presented in CSRD-UGC,ICSSR (Northern Regional Centre), Emerging Research Themes in Contemporary Geography, CSRDJNU 4-5 April, 2003

>> Resource Anxiety and Development Arbitraries in North-Eastern Region of India (ed.) J. Thomas and Guru Dey Das Resource Indency Interlinkages in North-East, NERC, ICSSR, Shillong


>> That Muddy Red Line, Geography and You, Vol. 3, No. 7 & 8, New Delhi

>> Droughts of Doom, Geography and You, Vol. 3, No. 5 & 6, 2003, New Delhi (with Dr. B. S. Butola)

>> M.Sivasami, Are Socially and Economically Weaker Sections Deprived of Maternal Health Care in Tamil Nadu, India? Journal of Health and Population in Developing Countries, August 2003

>> & Tony Smith, An Impossibility Theorem on Poverty Indics, in Frank A. Cowell (ed.) The Economics of Inequality and Poverty, The International Library of Critical Writings in Economics 158, Edward Elgar Publishing, Massachusetts

>> Provision of tenurial security for the urban poor in Delhi: Recent trends and future perspectives, Habitat International
Urbanisation and Urban Governance: Search for a Perspective beyond Neo-Liberalism, *Economic and Political Weekly*, vol. 38, no 29,


& A. Anthonyranjan, Regional Disparities in Health Infrastructure and Development in Sri Lanka accepted for publication in *Indian Geographical Journal*, Department of Geography, University of Madras, Chennai

& Deepa Ahluwalia, Urban Settlements in Northern Ganga Plain, accepted for publication in *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, Regional Science Association, India, Kolkata


Caste and Labour Market Discrimination – Reflection on Theory and Evidence in *Arthvighyan* (October 2003)


**Centre for the Study of Social Systems**


, Elements of Indian Civilisation: A Sociological Perspective, *Indian Anthropologist*, Delhi, Volume 33, N o.1 June 2003

Acharya Ramchandra Shukla aur Hindi Sahitya Ka Samajshastra, , Varanasi, Forthcoming.


Kumar Vivek, Dalits, Alternative Economic Survey 2002-2003: Rainbow Publisher, Noida, UP, India


Centre for Political Studies


Choices before the BSP Seminar (Special issue on State Assembly Elections) No 534, February, 2004.


Privatization, Federalism and Governance, (Special article in a special issue on Globalization and India) vol. 39, no. 1 (January 3 2004), pp. 109-113.

, Digitised Trade Rules and India, vol. 11, no. 1 (2004), pp. 21-33

Centre for Historical Studies

Commercialization, Tribute and the Transition from Late Mughal to Early Colonial India’ in vol. 6 no. 2, July-December 2003., a special issue on Tributary Empires in History: From Antiquity to the Late Medieval (ed.) C.A. Bayly and Peter Bang.


Group of Adult Education
>> Abuse of Dependence Producing Substances. An Inter-disciplinary Studies on Causes, consequences & Prevention Strategies. Mittal Publications [in print]

Centre for Economic Studies and Planning

Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health
>> Edited. Even if We Shout There’s No One to Hear! Reproductive Health and Women’s Lives in India, Kali for Women/Zubaan 2004.

Centre for the Study of Regional Development
>> Rural Industry in India: Policy Perspectives, Past Performance and Future Options, ILO, New Delhi, 2003
>> Poverty and Vulnerability in a Globalising Metropolis Ahmedabad, (edited with Mahadevia, D.) Manak Publishers, New Delhi

Centre for the Study of Social Systems
>> Ed. The Practice of Sociology, Orient Longman, New Delhi, June 2003
>> Ed. Feminism in India, Kali/Women Unlimited, New Delhi, January 2004.
>> The Transformed Mind (ed.) in French, Insti Vajra Yogini, France, 2003
>> The Path to Tranquillity (ed.) in Spanish, 2004
**Centre for Political Studies**


**Centre for Historical Studies**

- , member, editorial board, Bharat Ka Itihas (in 3 vols for class VI, VII and VIII) and co-author, class VI book, SCERT, Delhi, by Delhi Bureau of Textbooks in February, 2004.
- , Re-Searching Indian Women Manohar Publishers, 2003

**Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies**

- Overview of Current Policy Regimes, Rules and Legislation - Especially European Ones - With Regard to Highly Skilled Immigration, Nationality Regimes, Stay Rights,


>>> Skilled Labour Migration from India, in Hisaya Oda, (ed) International Labour Migration from South Asia, IDE-JETRO, Chiba, 7-55, March 2004.


Centre for Studies in Science Policy


Centre for Economic Studies and Planning


Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health

>>> Globalisation and Health in Achin Vanaik (Ed), Globalisation and South Asia: Multidimensional Perspectives, Manohar Publications, New Delhi, 2004.

Centre for the Study of Regional Development


Road Transport Network and Social Interface in India (co-author S.C.Mahajan), published in Geography of Transport Development in India (ed.) B.C.Vaidya, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi, pp.46-63


Centre for the Study of Social Systems


- The Cry of the Terrorist: The Absentee Discourse of Social Humiliation, in Will Secular India Survive, Ed. Mushirul Hasan, Gurgaon, 2004


- The Past is Always Alive in Pratima and N.V. Shastri ed. Usha Prabha, Jayshree Prakashan, Nagpur, 2004


Centre for Political Studies

Multiculturalism, Block, 6, Unit 24, M.A. Course, Political Theory, New Delhi: IGNOU.


Idea of Duty, IGNOU, M.A. Unit on Political Philosophy

Political thought, M.A. Unit in Indian political Thought of B.R. Ambedkar, IGNOU

Political thought of M.K. Gandhi. IGNOU

Democracy, Class and conceptions of justice, edited by Rajeev Bhargava, Ashok Acharya and Michael Dusche, Sage (submitted)

Religion and Civil Society, in Zakaria Haji Ahmad, ed. Encyclopedia of Malaysia, Didier Millet, Archipelago Press, USA.


Women’s Studies Programme


Feminism in India and the West: Recasting a Relationship," Feminism in India, ed. Maitrayee Chaudhuri, New Delhi: Kali for Women, 2004, pp.52-68.

Feminism, Poverty and the Emergent Social Order” in Mary Katzenstein and Raka Ray eds. From State to Market: Poverty and Social Movements in India, Rowman and Littlefield, in press.

Centre for Historical Studies


2 Bengali articles on the themes of items listed above in the Bangla version of the Banglapaedia, (but not translation).

‘The State’s perception of the forest and the forest as State’; in B.B. Chaudhuri and Arun Bandyopadhyay, ed. Tribes, Forest and Social Formation in Indian History, Indian History Congress and Manohar Publishers, Delhi, 2003.


Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies


co-editing Chapter 37 of volume 7 of UNESCO’S History of Humanity Series.

Group of Adult Education

A Country study of Adult learning Documentation and Information Networks in India, sponsored by the UNESCO Institute for Education, Hamburg (on going)

A meta study on Evaluation in Adult Education Sponsored by the international Institute of Adult & lifelong Education, New Delhi (on going)

Centre for Economic Studies and Planning

Submitted the Final Report of the UGC Funded Major Research Project (which ran for three years) on Caste, Class and Caste Conflicts in India, 1881-1931 in August 2003.

Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health


Theory in Epidemiology.


Member, Central Core Team of the study ‘Assessment of Injection Practices in India’ of the All-India Clinical Epidemiology Network, Clinical Epidemiology Unit, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi. 2002-2003.

Co-director of a collaborative project on ‘Dialogues on Strategies of AIDS Control in India (South-Asia)’ of the Centre for the Study of Developing Societies & the CSMCH, JNU funded by the Centre for Environment & Development, Finland, 2001-2004.

Coordinator of one of the three working groups of on Monitoring Shifts in Health Sector Policies in South Asia. European Commission funded project at the CSMCH , 2000-2004.

Revisiting the Migrant Dalits of Tonk, Rajasthan, as part of the Project on Monitoring Health Sector Policies in South Asia. 2003-04.

Changing Profile of a Resettlement Colony and its Residents in East Delhi, as part of the Project on Monitoring Health Sector Policies in South Asia. 2003-2004.

Developing a holistic perspective in epidemiology.

Utilisation of Health Care Services in a Rural Setting – A case of Nirpura Village District Baghpat' as a part of Monitoring Shifts in Health Sector Policy undertaken by CSMCH for the E.C. 2002-2004

Analysing NFHS data for Morbidity, Health Services Utilisation and AIDS Awareness, completed as part of the ongoing EU project on ‘Monitoring Shifts in Health Sector Policy’, CSMCH, funded by the European Commission.

Women’s Capability and Morbidity-mortality among Children-Illustrations from NFHS.

Disparity in Morbidity Among Adults- An analysis of NFHS Data

Socio-economic Determinants of Infant and Child Mortality in India.

Child Morbidity and Treatment Pattern-An Analysis of Shifts during 1990s.

Differentials in Health Care Services Utilisation-An Analysis of Four States: Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Haryana.

Knowledge and Awareness of AIDS in selected Indian States - Role of Media.


The process of Decentralization in health care in some selected states of India. EC Project “MHSP”.

Self-help in health care: A review.

The Costs of Resettlement- A Study of Gautampuri Re-settlement Area funded by European Union Project at CSMCH on Monitoring Shifts in Health Sector. 2003-2004

Member of Advisory Committee to Design, Monitor and Direct Project-Study of Adverse Sex Ratio in Select Indian States in collaboration with Action Aid India, and Financial support from IDRC, Canada. 2004.


Working on Exploratory Study on Health Tourism in Selected Cities of India as part of Monitoring Shifts in Health Sector, an ongoing research project of the Centre. 2004

Centre for the Study of Regional Development


Inter GIS Programme on International Curriculum Development sponsored by EU in collaboration with Geography Department, Salzburg University, Austria, (with Dr. M.C. Sharma, Prof. Harjit Singh).


Access to RCH Services by Vulnerable Groups in Haryana, Commissioned by the Ministry of Health and Social Welfare, World Bank and DFID, New Delhi for RCH Phase 2, 10th Five Year Plan, New Delhi

UNFPA- Process Documentation of UNFPA supported projects with focus on Adolescents during UNFPA Fifth Country Programme (1997-2002), UNFPA, New Delhi

Development NGOs and the state under ‘good governance’: critical voices or collaborators in neo-liberalism? (Jointly with Profs. Fatima Ali-Khan, Janet Townsend, Elizabeth Ardayfio-Schandorf, Dr Peter Kyei, Dr Emma Mawdsley, Dr Gina Porter, DFID, UK.

Increasing Masculinity in India in Select States in collaboration with Women Studies Program, JNU and NGO Action Aid India


Dalits and the Rights to Food: Discrimination and Exclusion in Food and Poverty related Government Programmes. 2003 (IIDS Sponsored Study)

Caste, Exclusion/Discrimination and Poverty in India – Study of Interlinkages, Sponsored by DFID Delhi.
Technological, Institutional and Marketing Constraints of Agro based Industry in India, IFPRI, Washington.

Indo Dutch Project on New Forms of Governance in Indian Mega Cities Co-Director along with Prof Isa Baud of the University of Amsterdam

Palaeoenvironmental Reconstruction and Glacial Chronology in the Bhagirathi Valley, Garhwal Himalaya; Department of Science & Technology, Government of India 2003-2006

Desertification Status Mapping Cold Desert (with Prof Harjit Singh); Space Applications Centre, Department of Space, Ahmedabad: 2002-2004

GIS Curriculum Development, InterGIS Project in Collaboration with the University of Salzburg, Austria, EU funded (with Prof Harjit Singh and Dr. Anuradha Banerjee). 2003-2005.

UGC Project- Population Growth and Common Property Resources: Implications for Women and Poor (A Case Study of Himachal Pradesh)

Desertification Status Mapping – Cold Desert: Using Remote Sensing & GIS, (jointly with Sharma, Milap C.), Space Application Centre, Ahmedabad, Department of Space, Government of India.

Impact of Liberalisation and International Trade Regimes on Access to Medicines and Health Services, Shastri Applied Research Project

Globalisation and the Poor Sustaining Rural Livelihoods in India.

Social Segregation/Differentiation in Colonial cities - A study in Historical Geography

Centre for the Study of Social Systems

Sociology of Population (In Progress)

Poverty and Social Conflict – A Study of Bihar and Manipur(CPRC, New Delhi)

Cross-Cultural Marriage (In progress)

Sociology of Literature, Culture and Society in India, SITA, New Delhi, under progress.

Continues to be Associate editor, Indian Anthropologist, Delhi.

Continues to work on the manuscript Negotiating Disability in rural Haryana.

Centre for Political Studies

New Institutionalism and Legislative Institutions in the Indian States: A Comparative Study of Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Centre for the Study of Law and Governance in JNU as part of their larger Ford Foundation Project on Governance.

Security and Trade in South Asia: Lessons from Three South Asian Dyads, by the University of Pennsylvania Institute for the Advanced Study of India, New Delhi.
Women’s Studies Programme

Gender and Local Urban Governance, research project undertaken with financial assistance from UNIFEM, New Delhi.

Research project in collaboration with Action Aid India on the Adverse Sex Ratio in select north Indian districts where the juvenile sex ratio has dropped sharply as per 2001 Census figures. An advisory team of academics including Mary John from the WSP, Prof. Saraswati Raju, CSRD, Dr. Alpana Sagar CSMCH, Dr. Rajni Palriwala Delhi University and Dr. Ravinder Kaur, IIT Delhi, are involved in the study. Financial assistance for the study from Action Aid India and the International Development and Research Council, Canada.

Centre for Historical Studies

, Ports of the Konkan Coast (c. A.D. 700-1500). Field trip in and around Mumbai and Pune with DSA/CHS funding from 22 March to 31 March 2004.

The End of the Colonial State in India, 1942-47.


, Director of West Bengal Documentation on women’s Organizations & Movements, Sponsored by the CWDS, Delhi.

, Colonial Regime of Movement, 1870-1925.

Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies


Transnational Boundaries - Myth or Reality, invited speaker at the University of Rouen, France, 20 November 2003.


Invited supper time seminar at Waseda University, Tokyo, Japan, on Globalization and High-skill Migration from India, 20 June 2003.
>> Symposium on Social Science Input to Education and Training of Professionals, organized by Indian Association of Social Science Institutions (IASSI) and Indian Society for Training and Development (ISTD), New Delhi, 2 August 2003. Invited Panelist.


>> Keynote Address at the First Conference of the Asian Society for the History of Medicine, Academic Sinica, Taipei, 4-8 November 2003.


>> Participated in Seminar on Public Health in India, IDS K and Department of History, Calcutta University, 15-16 October 2003.


>> Tales of the Expansion of Modern Science: A Study in the Comparative Historiography of Science in India and Australia, presented at the American Association Studies Conference at San Diego, 3-6 March 2004.

>> Challenges for the University: New and Old, NAAC Northern Regional Training Workshop on Capacity Building for Women Managers in Higher Education, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 3-7 November 2003.


>> Presided over the session on Planning of Thematic Volume at the National Seminar on Indian Psychology Book Project and Seminar on Self in Yoga and Indian Psychology, Vishakhapatnam, 6-10 December 2003.


Promoting Educational Inclusion Policy Colloquium organized by Institute of Development Studies and Centre for International Education, University of Sussex. Chaired panel on Socio-economic Bases of Education Exclusion, New Delhi, 7-8 October 2003


Resource Person for the Workshop on Review of Class 3 Textbooks of DPEP States, New Delhi, 19 October 2003.


Centre for Studies in Science Policy

Challenges of Agro-Biotechnologies, IPR, Globalization and Rural Transformation A Paper Presented at the National Seminar on Globalisation and Rural Transformation Organised by Kakatiya University Warangal February 20-22, 2004

Implications of the Agreement on Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights A Paper Presented at the International Seminar on Impact of WTO on South Asia
Organised by Centre for SAARC Studies, Andhra University Visakhapatam March 27-28, 2004

Presentation for The Festival of Water, India International Centre, New Delhi 16-22, February, 2004. Delivered a lecture at the School of Environmental studies on Earth Day Celebrations on March 25, 2004

Two lectures at the Academic Staff college at JNU. The first on September of 2003 and the second on February of 2004. Both the lectures were delivered to their History programme.


Rapporteur at the International Conference in Honour of Professor Tapas Mazumdar, organized by the Zakir Hussein Centre for Educational Studies, 11 March 2004.

Lecture on Tools of Evolutionary Economics Academic Staff College on 13 January 2004

Group of Adult Education

Attended a Seminar on Social Dynamics of Indian Society April 2-3, 2003 organized by CSSS, SSS, JNU.

Attended a Book Release Function Religions Demography of India by Dy. Prime Minister on 20 April 2003, organized by ICSSR (New Delhi) and Centre for Policy Research (New Delhi) at India International Centre.

Attended a Seminar on Changing Social Formations in contemporary India 24-26 April 2003, organized by School of Social Sciences, JNU.

Attended one day National Symposium on Power and violence in the Globalized World in 1 May 2003. JNU organized by Indian Academy of Social Sciences.

Attended a Special Series of Lectures organized by Special Centre for Sanskrit Studies, from 12-19 August, 2003.

Invited to attend International Literacy Day at Vigyan Bhavan (New Delhi) 8 September, 2003.


Attended a Seminar Principles of Peace at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi organized by Inter-religious & International Federation for World Peace 29 September, 2003.


Invited to attend the Second Prof. M.N. Srinivas Memorial Lecture by Prof. P. Joshi on Between Vision and Reality: Reflections on Hindi Region, at Delhi School of Economics, Delhi University organized by India Sociological Society & Sociology Department (D.U), 14 November, 2003.
Attended a Lecture on Law and the Question of Sexual Harassment at the work place, organized by GSCASH & CSLG 5 December, 2003.


Attended a Screening Committee Meeting organized by Centre for Special Needs Education of DEGSN, at NCERT on 3 March, 2004.

Attended Two-day National Seminar on Education of Minorities at NCERT, March 11-12, 2004 and Chaired a session.


Invited to attend Zakir Hussain Memorial Lecture on Adult Education is the Answer, At IIC organized by IAEA & IIA &LE (New Delhi), 26 March, 2004.


Attended a Seminar on Models of Leadership for World Peace at IIC, (New Delhi) organized by IIFWP (New Delhi), 5 June, 2003

Invited to participate in an International Seminar on The World at a Turning Point: Considering Innovative Approaches to peace Through Responsible Leadership and Good Governance, at Hotel Intercontinental The Grand (New Delhi) organized by Inter-religious and International Federation for World Peace, New Delhi, August 19, 2003.

Attended the 2nd International Conference on Identity, Representation and Belonging at India Habitat Centre, organized by JNU and Australian High Commission (Co-sponsored by ICSSR), 15 January, 2004.


Appeared on E-tv Television programme to talk on Adult Education and Development on the eve of International Literacy Day on 8 September, 2003.

Invited to be a chief guest at JNU K.V. on the Birth day of the founder of Scouts and Guides, Sir Baden Powell on 22 February 2004.

Invited to participate at the National Conference on Evaluation in Adult Education sponsored by the National Literacy Mission and held at Gurgaon, Oct.31-Nov.2, 2003.
Invited to participate in the World Conference on Adult Education: Mid term Review organized by the UNESCO, Bangkok, September 6-11, 2003.

Invited to attend and chair a session on Higher Education, held at the 42nd International Conference on lifelong Education, held at the Mumbai, Jan.4-9,2004.

Attended the International conference on Education and Social Science Paradigms at Jawaharlal Nehru University March 11-13, 2004.

Chaired the Saytan Mantra Award Committee Meeting held at Directorate of Adult Education, 14 August 2003.


Coordinated the Research Methodology Course in Adult Education sponsored by the Indian Adult Education Association, New Delhi, Dec.6-14, 2003.

Attended lectures on 26 March 2004 Zakir Hussain Memorial Lecture by Dr. K. Subramanian Member of Union Planning Commission. Lecture on Adult Education is the Answer at India International Centre Lodhi Road, New Delhi.

Attended the Adult continuing Education & Extention Fraternigy in the Jamia Millia Islamia, Jawaharlal Nehru University, University of Delhi. One day consultation on Literacy in Urban slum settings on 27 March 2004 at India International Centre, Lodhi Road, New Delhi.

Centre for Economic Studies and Planning


Department of Economics, Kagawa University, Takamatsu, Japan: July 1, 2003: Economic Dynamics.


Chaired the Session on Changing Social Formations in Urban Areas’ in the Conference on Changing Social Formations in Contemporary India organized by the School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University in JNU on April 24 - 26, 2003.

Policy, SSS and Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies, SIS, JNU on May 1, 2003.


Participated in the International Conference on Education and Social Science Paradigms (ESSP) organized by Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, School of Social Sciences, JNU. Was discussant for a paper on 13 March, 2004.


Seminar on Socio-Economic Impact of Four Laneing of National Highway 2 with Focus on Poverty Alleviation’ organised by the Asian Institute of Transport Development on 16 August 2003 at India International Center, New Delhi.


Markets and Institutions - an Indian Experience in the 1990s’ National seminar organized by Centre for Research in Planning and Development, Department of Economics, M. S. University of Baroda, Presented plenary address Unleashing the Market: Deflationism, liberalisation and the economic consequences in India, 11-12 February, 2004.

Agriculture and Rural Society in Contemporary India’ National conference organized by the Government of West Bengal, Bardhaman, W. Bengal. Presented paper on The Impact of the West: changing contradictions in India’s agrarian economy, 17-20 December, 2003.


Attended a two-day Conference on Economic Theory at the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata on July 9-10, 2003

Education in Orissa- An Overview, in the Tenth Annual Conference of the Vikalpa Sandhani Mancha, Bhubaneswar, 1 April 2003.


Gave a Talk on WTO and the Small Farmers at a Conference organised by Oxfam India, New Delhi, 28 August, 2003.

Gave a talk on Gender Budgeting in India, at a Conference organised by School of Women’s Studies, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, 23 September, 2003.

Gave a talk on Theories of Labour Market, NLI, NOIDA on 9 October, 2003.

Presented a paper titled Economic Development, Ecological Resources and the Issues of Sustainability, at a Conference organised by Bangalore Agricultural University and the University of Bremen, Germany. The Conference was held at Bangalore, 21 October, 2003.


Participated as a discussant in the All-India Conference on Agriculture and Rural Society in Contemporary India, organized by the Government of West Bengal, at Bardhaman, West Bengal, December 17-20.

Gave a talk on Structural Adjustment and Workers in Madhya Pradesh at a Workshop organized by Council for Social Development, at the Administrative Training Institute, Bhopal, 21 February, 2004.

Gave a talk on Unemployment in the Era of Globalisation at a Conference organized by Punjabi University, Patiala, 27 March 2004.

Labour Process in Rural Haryana: A Field-Report from Two Villages, paper presented at the All-India Conference on Agriculture and Rural Society in Contemporary India, Barddhaman, December 17-20.

Conducted tutorial workshops on Data Management with Chandan Mukherjee as part of the Workshop on Agrarian Studies for Ph.D. Scholars organised by the Foundation for Agrarian Studies, Bangalore, March 26-29, 2004.


Viewing Poverty as a Violation of Human Rights: An Economic Perspective (co-authored with Amitab Kundu) at the UNESCO Seminar on Poverty as a Violation of Human Rights, New Delhi, September 8-9, 2003.

Right to Food: Some Legal Considerations at the Workshop on Right to Food organised by the Council for Social Development, New Delhi, December 16-17, 2003.

Characterization of Efficient Simple Liability Rules with Multiple Torfeasors (co-authored with Rajendra P. Kundu) at the International Conference on Issues in Development Economics held at the University of Burdwan on December 15-16, 2003; and at the Third Annual Conference on Models and Methods in Economics, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata, January 15-17, 2004 [in both instances the paper was presented by Rajendra P. Kundu].

Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health


Panel of Experts, NFIW, National Hearing on Water and Health Facilities, 18 December 2003.


Delivered lectures on Privatisation of Health Services as a part of a Ministry Programme on Health Care Financing, Administrative Staff College of India, January 28 2004.

A Historical Overview of Public Health in China' at a National Training Workshop organized by the Institute of Chinese Studies, Delhi, March 20 2004.


Institute for Human Development (IHD), New Delhi, Workshop on Delhi’s Human Development Report, 30 Sept. 2003.

Trends in Health Status in India 1985-2002: Macro and Micro Perspectives, presented at the International meeting on Shifts in Health Sector Policies in South Asia New Delhi, 15-17 December, 2003.


Ageing in East Asia organized by East West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii, on June 11, 2003.


Emerging Trends in Contemporary Geography organized by Centre for the Study of Regional Development, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi 4-5 April 2003.


Workshop on Missing Girls in India-Science, Gender relations and the Political Economy of Emotions organized by Department of Sociology, University of Delhi October 30-31 2003.


Participated in organizing the Meeting of the Monitoring Shifts in Health Sector organized by Centre of Social Medicine and Community health, School of Social Sciences, New Delhi held at India International Centre, New Delhi, 15-17 December 2003.


Implementing Best Practices to Improve Reproductive Health organized by World Health Organization, South East Asian Region on Sept. 21-25, 2003 at Agra.


31st Annual National Conference of Indian Association of Preventive and Social Medicine Organised by Dept. of Community Medicine, Post graduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh from 27 to 29 February 2004. Paper presented at Planary Lecture: Gender Concepts: Using Gender to examine ill-Health.


Institute for Human Development (IHD), New Delhi, Workshop on Delhi’s Human Development Report, 30 Sept. 2003.

Butterflies first Annual Lecture Series 003, First Call for Children, 30 September 2003, New Delhi.

Office of the West Bengal, Commission for Women, Kolkata, The Experiences of Women who have undergone quinacrine sterilization, November, 28-29, 2003.


International Conference on War and Public Health: A South Asian Perspective India International Centre, New Delhi

Seminar on Development of Kerala: Challenges and Opportunities. New Delhi, 14 May 2003.

International meeting on Shifts in Health Sector Policies in South Asia New Delhi, 15-17 December, 2003. Organizing secretary.


International Conference on Education and Social Science Paradigms. New Delhi, India. 11-13 March 2004.

Presented a paper on Role of Forest for Human Health: A Gender Perspective for Konda Reddi Tribe in India at the National Conference of Indian Anthropological Association held at India international Centre from 26-27 March 2004, on Tribes, NGO and State Policies.

Centre for the Study of Regional Development

International Conference on The Dragon and the Elephant: Agricultural and Rural Development and Reform Experiences in China and India organized by IFPRI, Washington and Chinese Academy of agricultural Sciences in Beijing, November 9-12, 2003

International Symposium on Well-being and Social Development – Focus on the Role and Possibility of Local Communities organized by Nihon Fukushi University, Nagoya, Japan during 29 November-2 December, 2003

Joint AU-Australian High Commission Roundtable Conference on Structural Reforms in Higher Education at University of Pune, Pune. 12 June 2003

Chaired a Session on Agricultural Policy Priorities in India at PAANSA Meeting organized by IFPRI in New Delhi on 5 August 2003.

Workshop on Agricultural Diversification and Vertical Integration in South Asian Countries: Can Small Holders Harness the Opportunities organized by ICRISAT Andhra Pradesh and IFPRI Washington at New Delhi during 5-6 November 2003.

Delivered the inaugural lecture on the Role of Higher Education in the Context of Privatization and Liberalization at the 30th Orientation Programme for Principals of Colleges in Planning and Management of Colleges organised by NIEPA, New Delhi on 22 December 2003.

Inter GIS workshop on Curriculum Structure, University of Colombo, Sri Lanka, May 8-12, 2003


International Conference on The Dragon and the Elephant: Agricultural and Rural Development and Reform Experiences in China & India Organized by CAAS(China & IFPRI USA), at Beijing (China) 10-11 November 2003

Visit to US, New York to attend a discussion on Social Justice Philanthropy in India organized by Ford Foundation, 16 & 20 December 2003,
Paper Presentation on Nature & Dynamics of Discrimination / Exclusion of Dalits and its consequences at Henrich Boll Foundation, Berlin on Dalit Day. 18 September 2003,

Caste, Exclusion/Discrimination and Deprivation: The Situation of Dalits in India, Presentation in DFID, Delhi. 25 May 2003

Caste, Ethnicity, and Religion: An Overview of Exclusion/Discrimination and Deprivation Presentation in DFID, Delhi. 26 May 2003


Round Table Conference sponsored by Swiss Agency for Development & Cooperation (SDC) Topic: Empowerment of Brick Workers at New Delhi, 9 April 2003

National Seminar on Rural Child Labour and National Policy Workshop on Mainstreaming the issue of Child Labour into Rural Development Programme, Organized by National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad. 28 - 30 April 2003

Seminar on Education Exclusion Paper Presentation in, Organized South African University and IDS, U.K, in India Habitat Centre, 7 - 8 October 2003


Seminar on, Equal Opportunities Affirmative action & the SC's Challenges & Prospects Organised by Dr. Ambedkar Chair in Sociology, CSSS/SSS/JNU, 23 - 24 October 2003

Inter GIS Workshop on Status of GIS in EU and South Asia, CSRD, SSS, November 7-9, 2003 in collaboration with University of Salzburg, Austria.


DSA-CSRD Seminar on Emerging Research Themes in Contemporary Geography, CSRD/SSS/JNU, 4 – 5 April 2003 (worked as rapporteur)

Inter GIS Workshop on Status of GIS in EU & South Asia, organ. by Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi; Coordinator: University of Salzburg, Austria, 7-9 November, 2003.

Workshop on New Forms of Governance in Indian Mega-Cities: Decentralisation, Financial Management and Partnerships in Urban Environmental Services; Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 25-26 November, 2003

International Conference (in Honour of Professor Tapas Majumdar) on Education and The Social Science Paradigms (ESSP), organised by Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, SSS, JNU, New Delhi, March 11-13, 2004 (worked as rapporteur)

One Day Consultative Workshop on Development and Marginalisation, CAS-NRC-ICSSR Seminar in Collaboration with Centre for the Study of Regional Development, JNU, 31 March, 2004


International Conference on Women and Migration in Asia, Chaired a Session on Marriage and Migration, December 10-13, 2003


International Conference of the Association of Ladakh Studies Fieldwork Experiences of a Research Scholar in Ladakh in 1973, 8 - 12 August 2003 Leh


Inception Workshop, Shastri Applied Research Project, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, September 1-5, 2003

Workshop on Social Accountability – 8000, India Habitat Centre, Corporate Social Responsibility and Social Issues in India, May 28, 2003

Discussant at the CSRD-ICSSR Seminar on Emerging Research Themes in Contemporary Geography, April 4-5, 2003

Seminar on Emerging Research Themes in Contemporary Geography, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, April 4-5, 2003.

Seminar on Changing Social Formation in Contemporary India, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, April 24-26, 2003

Centre for the Study of Social Systems

Attended and presented a paper on Knowledge and Practice in Modern Agriculture: Case of the Genetically Modified Crops in Karnataka in XXIX All India Sociological


>> Presided over the debate on Diasporic Community and Social Change, ASC, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 8 August, 2003.


>> Participated and contributed in a seminar discussion on NDA’s Foreign Policy, SIS, JNU, New Delhi, 29-30 July, 2003.


>> Participated in a seminar on Social Dynamics of Indian Society, April 2-3, 2003, CSSS/SSS/JNU, New Delhi.


>> Panel Speaker Globalization and Governance, at All India Sociological Conference, 21-23 December, 2003, Udaipur.

Panel Speaker, Higher Education in India: Crisis and Challenges, Indian Social Science Congress, Kharagpur.


Keynote Speaker, Conference on Identity and Otherness, Masaryck University, 23-25 October, 2003, Bruno


The Concept of Patriarchy, Refresher Course, Art Faculty, South Campus, Delhi University, 16 February, 2004.

A Note on Domestic Workers in Delhi, Gender & the Political Economy of Domestic Service: Cooperative Perspectives in India and China, IEG, December 12, 2003.


Rapporteur for seminar on Contemporary issues in Public Administration, IIPA Delhi on March 10, 2004.


Speaker, Women Reborn’, Twinship: India & Italy, University of Naples, 14 June, 2003

Conducted 2 Workshops Creativity and Indian Women, Creativity & Curiosity, ETH, Zurich, Cortona, 6-9 September, 2003.

Speaker, Women & Law, in a seminar on Social Dynamics of Indian Society, CSSS/SSS/ JNU, April 2-3, 2003,

Speaker, Dalit Women,in a seminar on Rethinking Sociology, CSSS/SSS/ JNU, October 21-23, 2003


Centre for Political Studies


, India and Egypt: Trajectory and Institutions of Development in Egypt and India, Centre for Economic Juridical and Social Studies and Documentation (CEDEJ), Cairo, Egypt, 30 September, 2003.


, India and the New Europe, Association of Indian Diplomats, India International Centre, New Delhi, 28 February 2004.

, Federalism and the Protection of Minorities in India, Jamia Millia Islamia Academy of Third World Studies, New Delhi and South Asia Forum for Human Rights, 28 February. 2004


, Round Table Conference of Vice Chancellors, Social Scientists and other Academicians on Digital Library and E-Scholarship Portal organized by the Department and Library Science, University of Mysore at Bangalore June 14, 2003.

, International Conference on Democracy, Human Rights and Social Capital within the special SIDA/SAREK programme in Goteborg University, Sweden October 2-5, 2003.


Seminar on Changing Role of Caste in Indian Politics organized by the Lala Diwan Chand Trust New Delhi, March 27, 2004.


Global Quest for Participatory Democracy, Department of Sociology, JNU, February 21, 2004.


Indian Political Theory in a History of Socio- economic and Political Thought in Modern India. Project of History of Indian Science, Philosophy and Culture, IIC, New Delhi, 27-29 October, 2003

Citizenship and group differentiated rights in India in Multiculturalism in India and Europe, JNU, EUSP and others, 6 November 2003


Dalit Bahujan Discourse in Political Ideas in Modern India, Centre for Studies in civilizations, New Delhi, Project of History of Indian Science, Philosophy and Culture, 15-17 December 2003.

Chairperson, Discussant, Religions in Indic Civilisations, CSDS, New Delhi, 18-21 December 2003.
Dalits and civil society in Dalit Movements in Karnataka, Ambedkar Institute, Mysore University 24-26 January 2004.


Diasporic Politics of Hindu Nationalism in the United States at the International Seminar on Democracy and Cultural Nationalism: Critical Perspective held at the Centre for Political Studies, JNU, New Delhi, March 2004.

(Un) Making of the Nation and Its Form(s) at the International Seminar on Democracy and Cultural Nationalism: Critical Perspective held at the Centre for Political Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 17-18 March, 2004.

Globalization and the State, Department of Sociology, Jammu University, Jammu, 26 March, 2004.


Theoretical Perspectives in International Relations, Academic Staff College, JNU, 12 March, 2004.


Discussant for a session on The Politics of Economic Cooperation in South Asia, for a conference titled: International Relations Theory and South Asia, organized by University of Pennsylvania Institute for the Advanced Study of India, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 27 August, 2003.


**Women’s Studies Programme**


Gender, Caste and Local Urban Governance, Seminar, Centre for Women’s Development Studies, March 12 2004.
Postcolonialism and Feminism, Rethinking the Cultural Turn, Cultural Studies Workshop, Centre for the Study of Social Sciences, Calcutta, NIAS, Bangalore, February 2-7 2004.


Panel speaker on Old and new politics, World Social Forum preparatory committee and History Society Ramjas College, Delhi University, September 9 2003.


Heterosexuality and the Women’s Movement Workshop on Sexuality: Issues and Concerns Workshop, Anveshi and CIEFL Film Club, Hyderabad, April 5-7 2003.

Centre for Historical Studies


Paper presented to the Panel on Information and Communication Technologies in India through the Ages, Indian History Congress, Mysore, 28-30 December, 2003.


Technology, Society and Crafts in Medieval Peninsular India, in seminar on The Long Millennium held in honour of Prof. Harbans Mukhia, New Delhi 2-4 Feb., 2004.

Righteous Work as defined in various streams of Hindu Religions at International conference on Righteous Work as Represented in Different Religions, Gobind Sadan Institute of Comparative Religions, 18-20 Feb. 2004

Women Into Moulds and Out of Them: A Historical Overview at national seminar on Women and Cultural Icons, Centre for Women’s Development Studies, South Campus, Delhi University, 24-25 Feb. 2004.


Keynote Address at Conference on Orissa Research Project, Sponsored by the German Research Council, held at Salzaw, Germany, May, 2003, Chaired a session.

Foundation Lecture and Chaired several sessions at Annual Conference on the Identity of the Bengali People, at the Centre for Archaeological Studies and Training, Kolkata, 5-7 November 2003.


Read paper on Ramarajya: Conceiving Notions of Justice in Early India, at International Seminar on Justice: Political, Social and Juridical, social and Juridical, organised by Konrad Adenauer Foundation, Jaisalmer, 8-10 Nov. 2003.


Niharranjan Ray centenary Seminar on Identity of the Bengalis, read a paper on Durga: The making of a Regional Icon, Centre for Archaeological Studies and Training, Calcutta, 5-7 Nov. 2003

Narratives and Narrators: Modes of Communication in Early India, at symposium on History of Information and Communication Technologies in India through the Ages, Indian History Congress, Mysore, 29-31 Dec. 2003.

of Indian Labour Historians, V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, 18 March 2004.


>> Discussant for L.C. Jain’s paper on Fate of Gandhi’s Economic Thinking at Seminar on History of Socio-economic and Political Thought in Modern India, under the project of History of Indian Science, Philosophy and Culture, India International Centre, 27-29 October 2003.


>> Presented a paper on Curricula Development in the Social Sciences and Political Prejudice, special panel at Indian History Congress, Mysore, 30 Dec. 2003.

Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies

>> Dr. Bina Roy Memorial Lecture 2003, on Globalisation: The Power of Education to Effect Change. Invited to deliver in memory of the past president of International University Women’s Association, University Women’s Association of Delhi, Indraprastha College, 26 April 2003.

>> BBC Online News: Viewpoints series on Migration, March 22 2004. Invited panelist amongst eight commentators worldwide

>> Language and Human Mind: The Mutuality of Input and Processing Parameters. Annual Lecture Series. CBCS, UGC Centre of Excellence, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 28 October 2003

>> Education of the Girl Child in India, Refresher Programme in Distance Teacher Education, [December 2-19], at IGNOU, New Delhi, 12 December 2003.

>> Lecture given on Tribal Culture, Education and Health in Western Orissa at Skillshare International, GK, New Delhi on 18 November 2003.

Group of Adult Education


>> invited to deliver a lecture on Research on Drugs and AIDS organized by International Institute of Adult & Lifelong Education (Delhi), 8 December, 2003.
Invited to deliver a lecture on Literacy Development and Impact of Literacy in India at the National Diploma Programme organized by the National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, September 3, 2003.

Invited to deliver a lecture on Research Trends in Adult Education, at the Research Methodology Course organized by the Indian Adult Education Association, New Delhi on December 8, 2003.

Invited to deliver a lecture on Some aspects of Evaluation in Adult Education at the National Seminar on Evaluation, held at Gurgaon, October 31, 2003.

Centre for Economic Studies and Planning

Lectures at the Academic Staff College on Qualitative Response and Limited Dependent Variable Models.


Delivered the key-note address titled The current economic, political and social environment (post Cancun) at the Workshop on People’s Awareness organized by Lok Shakti Abhiyan. October 12, 2003.


Lecture delivered at Academic Staff College, Osmania University, Hyderabad. Topic: Recent developments in health and environmental economics, 14 February, 2004.


gave an invited lecture on Road Infrastructure and Sustainable Development: Case Study of National Highway Development in India. At the Center for Sustainable Development, Erusmus University, Rotterdam, The Netherlands on 8 March 2004.

gave an invited lecture on Socio-Economic Impact of Four Laning of National Highway 2 of India at the Department of Economics, Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan on 5 February, 2004.

Delivered four lectures to students on Political Economy, February 10 and 13, 2004, Department of Economics, M.S. University of Baroda, Gujarat.

Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health


Centre for the Study of Regional Development

Delivered following lectures at the invitation of Korea Foundation during 14-22 April 2003 at various Korean Universities:

1) Emerging Challenges of Economic Development in India
2) Higher Education in India – Policy Challenges under Globalization

Delivered lectures on various Issues on Indian Economy, at the following universities in Australia during 4-13 May 2003:

1) University of Brisbane, Queensland:
2) University of Southwales, Sydney
3) Australian National University, Canberra

Delivered following lectures to the participants of the Graduate Schooling Programme of Nihon Fukushi University at JNU during 25-29 August 2003:

1) An Introduction to India’s Economy/Society
2) Emerging Issues in India’s Economic Development


Delivered lectures on Remote Sensing and GIS: Techniques and Applications in Geography, 9-10 March, 2004, Ghatal R. S. Mahavidyalaya, West Midnapur, WB.
Cultural Regions in India – Awadh School of Planning & Architecture, New Delhi, April 5-10, 2003.

The Micro-level Development Planning Machinery in India – Implications for Heritage Regions, School of Planning & Architecture, New Delhi, April 5-10, 2003.

Data Base for Micro-level Regional Planning, School of Planning & Architecture, New Delhi, April 5-10, 2003.


Lecture on Quantitative Methods in Geography, Academic Staff College, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 12 September, 2003.


Lecture on Issues of Concerns of Population Education in Schools, Orientation Programme for Primary School Teachers at Kendriya Vidyalaya, Bagdogra, May 22, 2003

Lecture on Role of Parent Teacher Association in Primary Education, Orientation Programme for Primary School Teachers at Kendriya Vidyalaya, Bagdogra, May 24, 2003.


Refresher’s course in Geography Geography of Gender, Department of Geography, Jamia Milia Islamia, November 2003

Fieldworkers’ Training Program, Research Methodology: on Selection of Sample Districts and Villages, Action Aid, New Delhi.

Refresher’s course in Geography Understanding Postmodernism in Geography, Department of Geography, Delhi University, Delhi, 24 December 2003.


Theories in Geomorphology, Refresher Course in Geography, Delhi University, December 26, 2003.

Research Methods in Manpower Planning at International Training Programme on Manpower Research at IAMR, Narela, Delhi, November 2003
Methodology in Geography Jammu University Jammu 26 April 2003.
Sustainable Development and Geography Key note Address UGC Refresher Course Punjabi University Patiala 10 November 2003
Methodological Issues for Geography and Development UGC Refresher Course Punjabi University Patiala 10 November 2003
Environment and Development in Hill Areas of India UGC Refresher Course Punjabi University Patiala 10 November 2003
Challenges of Methodology in Geography The Centre for Professional Development in Higher Education, Delhi University 12 December, 2003.
Lecture on Dalit & Human Rights in Contemporary India at Frescati Stockholm University, Sweden, 25 September 2003.
Lecture on Where India is Heading at SIDA, Sceavagen 20, La Plata paplan 1, Sweden. 26 September 2003,
Discussion at Dan Church Aid, Copenhagen, Denmark. 29 September 2003
Discussion on Human Rights at Danish Institute for Human Rights, Copenhagen, Denmark. 29 September 2003
Discussion on Dalit Solidarity at University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark, 30 September 2003.
Lecture on the Civil Right Act for Dalits in India, International Commission of Jurists, Copenhagen, 30 September 2003
Resource use and Sustainable Development, Refresher Course for PGTs Organised by Kendriya Vidyalaya, Vigyan Vihar, Delhi, 14 June 2003
Recent Trends in the Study of Agricultural Geography, Department of Geography, Jammu University, Jammu, 27 September 2003
Water use and Agricultural Development, Academic Staff College, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 4 December 2003
Theories in Agricultural Geography', Academic Staff College, Delhi University, Delhi 13 December 2003
Management and Administration of Higher Education, Refresher Course for Educational Administrators, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 16 December 2003
Value Systems in Different Religions, Workshop on Value Systems for Teachers of Madarsas, Hamdard Educational Society, Talimabad, New Delhi, 26 April 2003
Communal Harmony in India, Delhi Public School, Maruti Kunj, Gurgaon, Haryana, 2 December 2003
Communal Harmony in India, H.E.S. Public School, Talimabad, New Delhi, 15 December 2003

Communal Harmony: A Pre-requisite for Development, Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi, 23 December 2003

Centre for the Study of Social Systems

Ambedkar and Nation Building, Department of Sociology, Chaudhary Charan Singh University, Meerut UP, 14 April 2003.

Relevance of Celebrating 14 April, Backward and Minorities Communities Employees Federation, New Delhi, 15 April 2003.

Globalization and Social Change in India, Department Sociology, Lucknow, UP, 17 April 2003.

Dalit Me Sakartmak Chavi Ka Nirman (Construction of Positive identity among Dalits), Engineers Indian Limited Employees Association, Speaker’s Hall, New Delhi, 2 May 2003.

Reorganization of Indian Society: Ambedkarian Perspective, Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, 4 May 2003.

Dalits and Communalism, Workshop on Communalism in India with Special reference to grassroots, Indian Social Institute, 4 August 2003.


Dalit Movement In India: A Perspective from Below, Special Lecture in Symposium on Neo-Political Economy of the Marginalized, Organized by U.P. Sociological Society, Aligarh Muslim University Aligarh 17-19 July 2003 Backward and Minorities Communities Employees Federation.

Dalit Yovaon Mein Netratva Vikas and Rajniti (Dalit Youth: Development of leadership and Politics), Workshop on Dalit Youth: With Special Reference of Social Change in Uttar Pradesh, Literacy House Lucknow, 15-16 November 2003.

Relevance of Reservation in India, 20th Annual Conference of Backward and Minorities Communities Employees Federation, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, 24-25 December 2003.


Education and Modernization, Academic Staff College, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 11 December, 2003.


The Practice of Fiction at The Amethyst, June 3, 2003.


Thinking about Sociology and Literature, Key Note Address on Department Day, Department of Sociology, Delhi University, February 27, 2004.


War, Hegemony and Globalization, Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi, August 28, 2003

Multiculturalism, Govt. P.G. College, Morena/M.P, September 13, 2003

Approaches to Social Research, V.V. Giri National Institute of Labour, Noida, September 24, 2003.

Science Question in Social Science, Mizoram University, Aizwal, October 9, 2003.

Nationalism and Identity, Mizoram University, Aizwal, October 9, 2003

Construction of Gender Identities, Institute of Home Economics, Delhi University, December 3, 2003.

Youth Culture, Gender and Sexuality, Lady Shriram College, Delhi University, January 23, 2004.

Caste Conflict in Rural Punjab. Friday colloquium, Department of Sociology, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi. March 12 2004.

‘The idea of Indian village. Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar. March 15, 2004

Caste Today Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar. March 15, 2004

Dimensions of Rural Social Change Department of Sociology, Osmania University, Hyderabad February 27 2004.


Revisiting Indian Village’, Seminar cum Workshop on Village India, Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, New Delhi, May 5-6, 2003.

Key-note speaker, Organic Farming in Indian Tradition, Organic Farming, Surabhi Sodha Sansthan Varanasi and Kautilya Institute of Development Studies, Delhi, February, 4 - 5, 2004 at Varanasi

Key-note speaker, Sampradayas in Indian Civilization, Indian Civilization in 21st Century, Kautilya Institute of Development Studies, March 9, 2004 at Sonipat, Haryana


Discussant, Missing Girls in India: Science, Gender Relations and the Political Economy of Emotions, Deptt. of Sociology, University of Delhi, October 30-31, 2003.


Discussant, Social Change in Modern India, Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society, Lucknow, March 12-14, 2004.

Gave a lecture on Feminist Critiques of Anthropological Theories at Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, January 30, 2004.

Paper presentation on Negotiating Ethnography with NGOs at a National seminar on Tribes, State Policies and NGOs organised by Indian Anthropological Association, India International Centre, New Delhi, March 26-27, 2004

Centre for Political Studies

India’s Federal System and Centre-State Relations, Foreign Service Institute, MEA Akbar Hotel, New Delhi, 25 August 2003.


Indian Constitution and System of Governance, Foreign Service Institute, MEA Akbar Hotel, New Delhi, 15 September 2003.


Trends in Indian Federalism, Lecture at APPA- Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, 4 November 2003.


Democracy and Multiculturalism: Is Cultural Diversity Enough?, Plenary Lecture at the 53rd Annual Conference of the Political Studies, Association of the UK, April 15-17, 2003

Secularism, Lecture at the National Defence College, New Delhi, Jan. 28, 2004

Discussant for the session on Gender Security and Human Rights, Seminar of WISCOMP, India Habitat Centre, December 28, 2003.


Lecture on Contemporary Liberalism, Academic Staff College, 26 Feb., 2004

Lecture, State and Civil Society, 27 March 2004, Department of Sociology, University of Jammu.

Discussant, Beyond the Social Contract: Capabilities, Global Justice and Gender Equality. Lecture by Martha Nussbaum, 11 March 2004 UNDP, New Delhi

Women’s Studies Programme

History and scope of Women’s Studies, Lecture, Lucknow University, Lucknow, September 16, 2003.

The reservations debate for women pre- and post-independence, Lecture, Lucknow University, September 16 2003.

Feminist Concepts and Political Reservations for Women in Historical Perspective, two lectures, Refresher Course in Women’s Studies, Banaras Hindu University, Banares, December 15 2003.


Gender, Caste and the Politics of Reservations in Two Cities Seminar, Department of Political Science, Delhi University, 9 February 2004.

Centre for Historical Studies


Lecture Delivered to Refresher Course in Sanskrit, Jadavpur University, Calcutta, 16 December 2003.
Economic Issues in Indian History, Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration, Mussoorie, December 2003.

India’s Development Strategy and its Historical roots, New Delhi, 27 Aug. 2003, Lecture to visiting Japanese scholars organized by Nihon Fukushi University, Nagoya and JNU.


National Law School of India University, Bangalore, on Political Abuse of History in India, 2 Jan. 2004.


Religion and Nationalism, National Law School of India University, Bangalore, 2 Jan. 2004.


Endurance and Devotion: Mobilising Coolies for the Great War Department of History, Delhi University, 3 Nov. 2003.

Looking Beyond Flags: India in the 1940s, at Columbia University, New York, on 31 March 2004.

Lecture on Connotations of Bharatavarsha at Kern Institute, Leiden University, The Netherlands.


invited to deliver the XXII Dr. M.A. Ansari Memorial Lecture, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 24 March 2004, on The British Historical Context and Petitioning in Colonial India.
Centre for Studies in Science Policy

delivered a lecture at PREST, University of Manchester, UK October 22, 2003
Implications of Intellectual Property Rights/TRIPS Agreement for the Developing Countries

Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies

Visiting Professor under UGC Indo-Iran Cultural Exchange Programme to

President, South Asia Section, Indian Association of Asian and Pacific Studies,

Visited School of Oriental and African Studies, London; Needham Research
Institute, Cambridge and Department of History and Philosophy of Science, Cambridge
University on a Royal Society of Science, London and Indian National Science Academy
Exchange Programme Fellowship for a period of one month (September 2003).

American Association of Asian Studies Award (Travel Fellowship, March, 2004).

Centre for the Study of Social Systems

International Editor, World Cultures: Journal of Comparative and Cross Cultural

Co-ordinator, Department of Special Assistance Programme, Centre for the
Study of Social Systems, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 2004.

Convenor, International Seminar on Global Quest for Participatory Democracy,

Consultant to Centre for Advocacy and Research, Abhishiktananda Society,
India Foundation for the Arts, Japan Foundation, British Council

Visiting Scholar at MSH, Paris, June, 2003

Dr. Rajendra Prasad Award 2003-2004


Centre for Historical Studies

President of the 64th session of the Indian History Congress, Medieval
India Section, Mysore, Dec. 2003

Rabindra Purashkar from the West Bengal Government, 2004, for her book

Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies

Member, Governing Body, Lady Irwin College of Home Science, New
Delhi, May 2003-2004; Member, Regional Scientific Committee for Asia and the Pacific,
2005; Member, Programme Advisory Committee, State Council for Educational Research
and Training, Delhi; Member, Research Advisory Committee, District Institute for Educational Training, Moti Bagh, New Delhi; Member, Expert Group for the Development of Framework of Foundation Courses for Pre-Service Teacher Training Programme at Secondary Level, NCERT, Delhi; Member, Core-Group for developing the M.A. Programme in Sociology, IGNOU, New Delhi; Member, Committee to Identify areas/themes for the National Workshops to Evolve Research Designs in Priority Areas leading to Multicentric Studies, NCERT, Delhi;

Deputy Chair (South Asia), Asia-Pacific Migration Research Network (APMRN), appointed by nomination at the 5th International Conference at Fiji, 2002-contd; Regional (Country) Coordinator for India, Asia-Pacific Migration Research Network (APMRN), under the UNESCO-MOST Programme, with Secretariat at the University of Wollongong, Australia, 2001-contd; Member, International Advisory Panel for the “Brain Drain” Dossier, International Governing Board, the website of two journals: Nature, and Science, and the Third World Academy of Sciences, 2002-contd; Member, International Group for Collective Expert Review of Scientific Diasporas, Institute of Research for Development, Paris, France, 2002-contd; Member, Assessment and Accreditation Committee, Rehabilitation Council of India (a Statutory Body under the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Government of India), 2001-contd; Member, Governing Body, Central Board of Secondary Education, India, 2001-2004; Member, Curriculum Committee, Central Board of Secondary Education, 2001-contd; Member, Advisory Committee for the Exim Bank Library in Economics at JNU, 1996-contd; Member, UGC Committee for Determination of Admissions and Fees in Private Unaided Professional Colleges in the Union Territory of Pondicherry, 2002-contd; Member, General Council, National Institute of Rehabilitation Training and Research, Olatpur, Orissa, 2002-contd; Temporary Advisor to World Health Organisation, for Skilled Health Personnel (SHP) Migration Policy in the Pacific Region, 2003-contd;

Board of Studies, Faculty of Education, Delhi University, 2002-2004; Member, Board of Studies, Department of History, Kumaon University, 2002-2004; Member, Board of Studies, Faculty of Education, Delhi University 2003-2004; Member, Board of Studies, Department of History, Kurukshetra University, 2004-2006.; Member, Editorial Advisory Board of the Journal of Comparative Technology Transfer, Michigan, USA.

Member, International Advisory Board, Centre for Multiple Languages and Literacies (CMLL), Teacher’s College, Columbia University, New York, USA; Member, Editorial Board, International Journal of Multilingualism, Multilingual Matters, Clevedon, UK; Member, Editorial Board, Text book in Psychology, NCERT; Member, Curriculum Committee for Psychology, National Institute of Open Schooling (NIOS); Consulting Editor, Psychology and Developing Societies, Sage Publications; Consulting Editor, Psychological Studies; Member, Editorial Board, Text Books in Psychology, NIOS; Special Invitee, ERIC, NCERT; Member, Editorial Board, Vth Survey of Research in Psychology, ICSSR; Convener, Working Group on Curricular Content and Process of Education, Task Force on Improvement in Education, NIEPA/MHRD.

Member, Executive Council, Ankur Society for Alternatives in Education, New Delhi; Member, Project Advisory Committee, District Institute of Education and Training, Moti Bagh (under State Council for Educational Research and Training, New Delhi); Member, Editorial Collective of the Journal Contemporary Education Dialogue.
On the Editorial Board of VEST, a journal of Social Studies of Science published from the University of Goteborg, Sweden; Member of the Indian National Commission for the History of Science, Indian National Science Academy.

Member, National Academy of Psychology; Member, Association of Clinical Psychologists.

Centre for Studies in Science Policy

Editor: Science, Technology & Society – An International Journal Devoted to the Developing World; Member: Task Force on Cluster Development, UNIDO, New Delhi

Member of the International Governing Board of the South Centre, Geneva; Member of the Board of Directors, 21st Century Battery Ltd., Chandigarh; Member of the Board of Directors, Turbotech Precision Engineering Ltd, Bangalore; Member of the Advisory Committee on Educational and Cultural Activities of the India International Centre, New Delhi; Member, Programme Planning Advisory Group on S&T of the India International Centre, New Delhi; Member of the Governing Body of the Strategic Management Group, New Delhi

Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health

Member of the Advisory Group of experts to advice the Ministry for Health and Family Welfare; Member of the Advisory Committee to execute and monitor programmes in Bihar, Delhi Society for Promotion of Rational Use of Drugs, New Delhi; Member of the Academic Council of Jamia Hamdard (Hamdard University), New Delhi; Member of the Advisory Committee on Research and Public Health, Council of Social Development. Member, Advisory Committee.

Member of the National Steering Committee, Indo-Dutch Project in Alternatives in Development; Editorial Advisory Board of Indian Journal of Gender Studies; Member, National Level Resource Committee, Department of Family Welfare, Government of India.

Member of the Technical Advisory group for Lymphatic Filariasis, World Health Organisation, Geneva; Member, National Resource Group, Mahila Samakhya Programme, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India; Member, Advisory Committee, National Resource Centre for Mahila Samakhya and Girl’s education, Ministry of Human Resources Development, Department of Elementary Education and Literacy; Member, Advisory Committee for Lymphatic Filariasis, Church’s Auxiliary for Social Action; Member, Research Advisory Group for Social Sciences, Indian Council of Medical Research, New Delhi.

Member, Advisory Committee of the Technical Resource Group on ‘Prevention of HIV/AIDS in the Workplace’ of the National AIDS Control Organisation; Member of Core Group of a study programme for a Public Report on Health, funded by the IDRC, based at the Council for Social Development; Member, executive committee of the Medico Friend Circle.

Evaluation Committee, All India Council for Technical Education, Government of India.
Centre for the Study of Regional Development

, Member, Board of Studies, P.G. and U.G. Board of Studies, Vidyasagar University, Midnapur, West Bengal.

. Member, Publication Committee, The Research Journal of Social Sciences, Jalgaon, Maharashtra

Associate Fellow of the Institute of Town Planners – India; Executive member, Urban History Association of India; Project Advisory Committee (PAC) for the IGNOU World Bank Rehabilitation and Resettlement Project; Member, Study Group on Regional Landuse, National Capital Region Planning Board, New Delhi; Member Committee for Doctoral Programmes, School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi; Member, Committee for Syllabi and Examinations, Council of Architecture, India

Member, Academic Council, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai; Member, Editorial Board, Demography India

Chairperson, Advisory Board, 58th Round of NSS, Government of India; Chairperson Technical Monitoring Committee, on Natural Resource Accounting; Member, Committee on Employment Generation (SP Gupta Committee); Member Task Force on Employment Strategies and Employment Monitoring at State Level; Member, Vision 2020 Expert Committee, Planning Commission; Editor, Journal of National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration; Editor, Manpower Journal

Member, Board of Studies (in Geography), Maharaja Shayaji Rao University, Baroda Vadodara (2002-2005); Member, Board of Studies (Undergraduate and Postgraduate) in Geography, Kuruksheta University, (2003-2005); Member, Board of Studies (in Geography), M.S.University, Udaipur (2003-2005); President, Indian Association for Studies of Population (2002 – 2004); Member, Task Force on Social and Behavioural Research, ICMR; Member Academic Council, International Institute of Population; Member (UGC Nominee), Executive Council, Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan; Chairman (UGC Nominee), School of Advanced Studies), TERI, Delhi; Member Institute’s Selection, Assessment and Promotion Committee, Wild Life Institute of India, Dehradun; Member, Governing Council, National Institute of Education Planners and Administrators; Visitors Nominee on The Court of Central University, Hyderabad

Member Academic Council, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 1999-Continuing; Member Rehabilitation and Resettlement Sub-Group, Narmada Control Authority, Govt. of India, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, 2001-Continuing; Member Research Degree Committee, Faculty of Science, Jammu University, Jammu, 2003 continuing

Editorial Board Antipode, UK; Editorial Board Annals of association of American Geographers, USA; Editorial Board Geoforum, England; Editorial Board Journal of Social Sciences, New Delhi; Research Advisory Committee, GOI/UNIFEM, New Delhi

Member in the International Quaternary Association (INQUA) task team on the Mountain Glaciers: Timing and Chronology.

, Member, Board of Studies, School of Environmental and Human Sciences NEHU, Shillong; Member, Board of Post Graduate Studies, Social Sciences Jammu University,
Jammu; Member, Ph.D Board H.P. University, Shimla; Member, Permanent Committee of International Society for Ladakh Studies Bristol [U.K.]; Fellow of Indian Society for Human Ecology; Member Post Graduate Board of Studies, Punjabi University Patiala; Member, ICSSR Regional Centre Advisory Committee

Member, Advisory Board of Land & People Series, NBT, New Delhi; Member, Advisory Committee, National Book Trust, New Delhi; Member, Committee to Study the Problem of Silting in Indian Rivers, Govt. of India, Central Water Commission, New Delhi

Member, Policy Advisory Cell, Planning Commission, Government of Uttar Pradesh; Member, National Steering Committee on Participatory Poverty Assessments, Asian Development Bank-Government of India; Member, Steering Committee on Rural Poverty, Watersheds, Decentralisation and Rural Development, Tenth Plan [Planning Commission]; Member, Working Group on Anti-Poverty Programmes, Tenth Plan [Planning Commission]; Member, Working Group on Monitoring and Evaluation, Tenth Plan [Planning Commission].

Member, Advisory Board of Land & People Series, NBT, New Delhi; Member, Advisory Committee, National Book Trust, New Delhi; Member, Committee to Study the Problem of Silting in Indian Rivers, Govt. of India, Central Water Commission, New Delhi

Centre for the Study of Social Systems


Member, Editorial Committee of the Journal of Dalit Studies, New Delhi; Member of Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society, Lucknow; Member of Uttar Pradesh Samajwadi Parishad, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Centre for Political Studies


Member, fellowship Committee for WISCOMP, A Project on Women in Security, Conflict and Peace, 2003 and 2004; Member, UPSC Political Science Subject Committee, 2003-04.

Member, faculty of Arts, University of Mysore, 2003-2004; Board of Studies in Sociology, Goa University, 2003-2004: Board of Studies in Political Science, Univ.
of Mysore, 2002-2004; Board of Studies in Political Science, Bangalore University, 2002-04; Board of Studies in Development Studies, Hampi University, 2002-04; Academic Council, Madras Institute of Development Studies, 2003-05; Peer Group Review committee, Centre for the Study of Culture and Society, Bangalore, 2004; Member, Fellowship and Scholarship Board, CSDS, New Delhi, 2004; Coordinated seminar on Dalit Movement in Karnataka held in January, 2004; Convener, Entrance Exams, CPS, June, 2004

CPS, Library representative 2003-04; Convener, Steering committee on democracy and cultural nationalism for the CPS conference on Cultural Nationalism and Indian Democracy 17-18 March 2004; Convener, M.Phil seminar course Winter semester, 2004; Member, Preliminary Selection Committee, Inlaks Scholarship 2004

Member, National Screening Committee for the Fulbright Visiting Lecturer Grants, United States Education Foundation in India, New Delhi.

Centre for Historical Studies

Member of the Editorial Board for the Journal of Indo-Judaic Studies (editors Nathan Katz and B.M. Sirha, published from Canada).

Member, I.C.H.R. New Delhi; Board of studies in History, G.N.D.U., Amritsar, University of Bikaner, Bikaner, Banasthali Vidhyapeeth, Banasthali, DDU of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, H.P. University, Shimla

Member, Indian Historical Record Commission.

Member, Editorial Committee, International Journal of Maritime History.

Member, Executive Committee of the Indian History Congress, 2003-2004, 2004-2005; Member, National Advisory Committee of MV Foundation Hyderabad, run by Magsaysay Awardee Prof. Shantha Sinha.

Advisory Board of the Journal Crime, History and Societies CESDIP, Paris, (Chief editor, Prof. Rene Levy).
The Educational Records Research Unit (ERRU)

The Educational Records Research Unit is involved in historical research and documentary publication in the area of education in modern India. It publishes from time to time selection of documents under various subjects of academic interest. In succession of Women’s Education in India: A Collection of Documents 1850-1920 published last year, the Unit published in the year under review Educating the Nation: Documents on the Discourse of National Education in India 1880-1920.

The present volume running into 467 pages contains 188 meticulously edited documents connected with the ideas of the nationalist educational leaders of modern India. The documents are arranged under ten sections and are prefaced by a scholarly ‘Introduction’. The volume is the outcome of painstaking research of the ERRU research team comprising of Professor Sabyasachi Bhattacharya, Honorary Director, Dr. Joseph Bara, Editor and Dr. Chinna Rao Yagati, Research Officer, who are also the editors of the book. Dr. Karan Singh, Chancellor, JNU released the publication on 29 October 2003 at a small function chaired by Professor G.K. Chadha, Vice-Chancellor.

The Unit is presently preoccupied with the project on “Technical Education in India 1847-1930”. It has further initiated a second volume on national education tentatively entitled “Deciding the Destiny of Nation: Educational Ideas of the Indian Nationalists 1920-47”.

During the year under report, members of the faculty participated in the following seminar:

>> Sardari Larai and the Tribal Voice in Late 19th Century Chhotanagpur, paper presented at Department of Sociology, University of Delhi, 24 October 2003.

>> Christianity and the Tribes of Chhotanagpur 1845-1890, paper presented at the international conference on Religion in Indic Civilization organized by the Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, New Delhi, 18-21 December 2003.

>> Shifting Sites: Neo-Reservation Movement of Andhra Dalits, paper presented at a seminar on Equal Opportunities, Affirmative Action and the Scheduled Castes organized by Dr. Ambedkar Chair, CSSS, School of Social Sciences, JNU, 23-24 October 2003.

>> Writing Dalit History: A Note on Missionary Sources, paper presented at a symposium on The Contributions made by Christianity for the Development of Andhra Pradesh, A.P. History Congress (28th Session), Andhra Loyala College, Vijawada, 3-4 January 2004.

>> From Foundation to Turmoil: Dalits Movement in Hyderabad, 1906-1946, paper presented at a national seminar on Retrieving the Past: The History and Culture of Telangana held at the Department of History Osmania University, Hyderabad, 11-12 March 2004.

Publications


**Centre for Philosophy (CP)**

The Centre has announced its decision to begin with the Direct Ph.D. programme; it will admit students to this research programme in the coming academic year. Meanwhile the Centre is deliberating upon the M.Phil research programme, which it hopes to begin from 2005 onwards.

As part of its academic work, the Centre launched a series of lectures on the theme – Knowledge and Tradition: The case of Indian Philosophy. The first lecture in this series was delivered by Professor Margaret Chatterjee on March 25, 2004. The Centre is now planning to conduct two workshops on – a) Philosophy of Conscience and Cognitive Sciences; and b) philosophy of Language – in Monsoon semester, 2004.

**Archives on Contemporary History (ACHI)**

The Archives on Contemporary History was set up on 1st December 1970 by the decision of the Executive Committee of the Jawaharlal Nehru University as an adjunct of the School of Social Sciences. Archives was initially a repository of materials on the left, popular and National Movement in India started with the personal collections of late Shri P.C. Joshi. Over the years, it has been considerably enriched by materials from varied sources.

During the period about 139 Scholars from J.N.U. and outside have consulted Archives for their research topics and also used the Microfilm Reader-Printer. The Archives is planning to digitise its collections and the necessary approvals have been secured.
10. Centre for Biotechnology (CBT)

The Special Centre for Biotechnology at JNU received a grant of Rs.90 lakhs from the Dept. of Science & Technology, Govt. of India, under the FIST Programme. Utilizing this money, a Protein Purification facility is going to be set up. Equipments worth about Rs.30 lakhs has been ordered and once they arrive the research capability of the Centre will be significantly enhanced. The Centre has also received a grant of Rs.30.3 lakhs from the UGC under their Special Assistance Programme (SAP). This is going to add on to research capability. The faculty of the Centre are engaged in research in diverse areas starting from Immunology, Molecular Biology of Infectious Diseases, Molecular Biology & Genetic Engineering, Transcription Control & Gene Regulation, Biophysical Chemistry, Optimization of Recombinant Protein Production, Structural Biology, Molecular bioinformatics, and Biochemical Engineering. The grant received under the FIST and SAP programmes will help in the research activities of the Centre. The Centre is continuously upgrading the teaching programme with addition of new courses and its teaching programme is considered to be one of the best in the country. The Centre has also received Rs.15 lakhs from Dept. of Biotechnology, Govt. of India to organize Refresher Courses for three years for teachers of institutions where MSc (Biotechnology) programme is supported by them.

The Centre has a strong PhD programme and the current extramural research funding at the Centre is Rs.3.5 crores (2002-05).

The following seminars were organised by the Centre during the period under report:

1. ATF1 Phosphorylation by ERKMAPK Pathway is required for Epidermal Growth Factor induced c-jun Expression on 21 April, 2003, Speaker Dr. Pankaj Gupta, Dept. of Biological Sciences, Columbia University, New York, USA.


3. Problem posed by Pesticide Residues in India & Need for Developing Bioremediation Technologies on 17 Sept., 2003 speaker Prof. Rooplal Dept. of Zoology, University of Delhi, Delhi


5. Molecular Immunology Forum meeting was organized by Prof. Santosh K. Kar in which 35 leading immunologists/molecular biologists from within the country participated from 13-15 February 2004.

Visitors to the Centre during the period under report included Pankaj Gupta, Dept. of Biological Sciences, Columbia University, New York, USA, Rev. Fr. Melookunnel, S.J Holy Cross Health Centre, Sitapahar, JHARKHAND, Prof. Rooplal, Dept. of Zoology, University of Delhi, Delhi and Prof. Ashok K. Saluja, Dept. of Pathology, Univ. of Massachusetts, Medical School, WORCESTER, USA

With the addition of equipments under FIST Programme, the Centre is now poised to get into production of recombinant proteins with diagnostic and therapeutic potential.


Baumann, H., Ohrman, S., Shinohara, Y., Ersoy, O., , Axen, A., Tedebark, U., and Carredano, E., Rational design, synthesis, and verification of affinity ligands to a protein surface cleft. Protein Science 2003, 12, 784-793.


Characterization of secreted antigens of infective larvae and adult Brugia Malayi parasites which induce strong Th1 response in truly infection free individuals residing in a Bancroftian filariasis endemic area, Department of Science & Technology (2002-2005).

Identification of antigens from Clinical isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis which induces strong Th1 Response in Healthy Contacts of Tuberculosis patients, Sir Dorabji Tata Centre for Research in Tropical Diseases (2002-2005).

Thermostabilization of recombinant protective antigen of Bacillus anthracis (collaborative project with Dr. Rajiv Bhat), NATP-World Bank.

Generation of Non-toxic Lethal Factor and Edema Factor for the development of improved vaccine against anthrax, Department of Biotechnology, GOI.

Search for Novel bioinsecticides from xenorhabdus nematophilus New Strategies to Control Anthrax Lethal Factor Binding Domain of Protective Antigen of Anthrax Toxin, Ministry of Environment & Forests, GOI.

New Strategies to Control Anthrax Lethal Factor Binding Domain of Protective Antigen of Anthrax Toxin, UGC.

Cloning and expression of Aeromonas spp outer membrane porin for the development of recombinant vaccine, Department of Biotechnology, GOI.

Investigations into botanical based products and their studies at molecular levels in identified therapeutic areas, Dabur.

Cloning, characterization and expression of the cDNA encoding the hypoglycemic peptide of Momordica charantia and assessment of the biological activity of the expressed product, Department of Biotechnology, GOI.

Enhancing folding and stability of glucose oxidase by solvent engineering, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Thermostabilization of recombinant Protective Antigen of Bacillus anthracis by solvent additives (joint with Prof. R. Bhatnagar), NATP/World Bank.

Folding, stability, energetics, and biomolecular interactions in proteins, UGC.

Largescale production of antibody fragments in E. coli and methylotrophic yeast, UGC.

Process Optimization of Recombinant Asparginase production in E.coli., Department of Biotechnology.

Computational approaches towards active site design and functional re-engineering of proteins, UGC.
Chaotic dynamics in fermentation systems, UGC.

Meeting of TRENDY at Hyderabad, October 15-16, 2003

Gave a talk on Recombinant Vaccine against Anthrax, Zakir Husain College, University of Delhi, November 28, 2003.
Gave a talk on Recombinant Vaccine Against Anthrax, Ram Lal Anand College, University of Delhi, December 19, 2003.
Protein Structure and Folding, Biophysics Symposium, Sri Venkateswara College College, Delhi University South Campus 28 February, 2004.
Solvent mediated stabilization of proteins: Thermodynamic basis for the stabilization, Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mysore, 20 June 2003.
Protein aggregation and disease: Citrate synthase as a model, 4th Annual Symposium on Frontiers in Biomedical Sciences, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Centre, University of Delhi, Delhi, 13-15 May 2003.
Lectures delivered at India Institute of Technology, New Delhi, 12-13 March 2004.
An insight into c-jun gene regulation in proliferating liver cells. Department of Biochemistry, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS, USA May 12, 2003

Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR) award for his outstanding research work in the field of Immunology (Development of Recombinant Anthrax Vaccine) for the year 2001, received on 14 Dec. 2003.

Member, American Society of Cell Biology; Member, American Society of Microbiology; Life Member, Indian Immunological Society; Life Member, Biotechnology Society of India; Executive Member, All India Biotech Association, New Delhi; Member, Advisory Committee, Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi; Member, Sub Committee of One Year P.G. Diploma Course in Molecular and Biochemical Technology, Sri Venkateswara College, University of Delhi, Delhi; Member, Advisory Committee, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee; Member, Academic Council, Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Mumbai; Member, Advisory Committee, Himachal Pradesh University; Member, Academic Council, Gwalior University; Member, Advisory Committee, Gorakhpur University; Member, Academic Committee, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow; Member, Academic Committee, Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology (CCMB), Hyderabad; Member, Research Advisory Committee (RAC) of National Bureau of Fish Genetic Resources, Lucknow; Member, Board of Undergraduate Studies in Biotechnology, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra.

Member, Committee for the Capacity building of College/University Lecturers for promoting student awareness on Bioresources, Biodiversity and Sustainable development. Dept. of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science and Technology.
The Centre for the Study of Law and Governance was established as JNU’s response to the increasingly important area of interdisciplinary focus on issues related to the study of law and governance. Governance issues have policy implications in terms of the reform of public institutions; the creation and establishment of procedures and rules that lead to greater efficiency, transparency and accountability; and the challenge of making governance more inclusive and participatory, through the strengthening of democracy and civil society. Governance is also increasingly taking place at many levels simultaneously, from the local to the global.

While the Centre’s academic programme aims at developing a body of scholarly research that contributes to ongoing debates and issues in academic publications, it also seeks to cultivate a practical orientation so as to act as a catalyst for change. Given the diverse actors in the policy domain, the Centre aims at bridging the gap between academics and practitioners – administrators, policy planners, market and civil society actors. Its effort is to act as a platform for dialogue between the academy, government, civil society and NGOs at various levels of governance, from the local to the national.

The primary areas of the Centre’s research include, and

The Centre offers a Direct Ph.D. programme. As of the Monsoon Semester 2004, it is also offering an M.Phil. Programme in Law and Governance.

The Centre has a Visiting Fellowships programme, under which visiting scholars can spend a period of six months to a year, pursuing research in the broad areas of the Centre’s concerns. The areas on which work has been completed or is ongoing include “Decentralized Governance in Natural Resource Management: Exploring Legal Spaces for Inter-relationships between Panchayati Raj Institutions and formal User Groups in Forest and Water Resources”, “The Right to Redress in International Law”, “The Right to Environment and Water: An analysis of Indian Jurisprudence and Development Practice”, and “Evaluation of Poverty Alleviation Programmes in India after economic liberalisation”.

The Ford Foundation has also through an Endowment, instituted a Visiting Professorial Fellowship in Governance at the Centre. The tenure of Fellowship is one to two years and the Fellow is expected to develop research programmes, or carry forward existing ones, in a way that builds expertise in the centre.

The conferences organised by the Centre during the period under report

1. International Conference on Reforms in Indian Administration: Good Practices, Their Context and Sustainability on 24-25 April 2003 organized by Dr. Amita Singh
2. International Conference on Regulation: Institutional and Legal Dimensions, 13-14 November 2003 organized by Dr. Ram Singh and Dr. Jaivir Singh
3. The Second Annual Distinguished Lecture of the Centre was delivered on 14 November 2003, by Prof. Kaushik Basu, Professor of Economics and C. Marks Professor of International Studies at the Department of Economics, Cornell University, as also Director of the programme on Comparative Economic Development. Prof. Basu's lecture was titled, “Global Labour Standards
and Local Freedom: What Should India’s Position Be?” Dr. Ashok Lahiri, Economic Advisor, Government of India, presided.

The following visitors visited the Centre during the period under report:

1. Sir Rob Young, High Commissioner of the United Kingdom in India spoke on “Good Governance in the U.K.”. September 8, 2003.

2. Dr. K. Kannabiran spoke on “Law and the Question of Sexual Harassment at the Workplace” in December 2003. This was organized in collaboration with the Gender Sensitisation Committee Against Sexual Harassment (GSCASH), JNU.


Dr. Nandini Sundar was awarded the L.M. Singhvi Visiting Fellowship, Centre of South Asian Studies, University of Cambridge, U.K., 2003.


>>> Administrative Reforms, Sheer Weight or Warrant in S.N.Mishra et al Public Governance and Decentralization Mittal Delhi. 2003.


Efficiency characterization of liability rules when liability payments differ from the actual harm, Journal of Quantitative Economics. Communicated


(Director) Dialogue on Pluralism and Democracy in South Asia (Phase II), funded by the Ford Foundation, and located at the Centre for the Study of Law and Governance, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi. (January 2003-December 2005)

Mapping Indicators of Governance in India 2003 onwards

Group Discrimination and Elections in India 2002-2003

Good Governance and Development Policy: A Comparative Study of Uttar Pradesh and Maharashtra ongoing.

Impact of Trans- national Business on Local Governance: A Micro Organizational Approach to the Study of Sustainable Growth and Development in Gurgaon. (funded by the Ford Foundation Grant to the Centre for the Study of Law and Governance)


Innovations in Governance: an explanatory study of the concepts, trends and patterns emerging from case studies in urban public service delivery. (Fundled by the Ford Foundation Grant to the Centre for the Study of Law and Governance), 2003.


Second Annual Conference of the Centre for the Future State, Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, U.K. [As member of the Centre's Advisory Review Group], July 8-10, 2003.


Impact of Trans-national Business on Public Enterprises Management in the Conference on Public Administration: Challenges of Inequality and Exclusion held at Miami, USA from 14 - 18 September 2003

Areas of future research in Public Administration in the session organized by the North Carolina University, Pembroke on 15 September 2003.

Represented CSLG in an Asian Development Bank Specialized Meeting on Public Administration. in the Association of the Schools of Public Administration chaired by the ADB Committee Head, Prof. Jack Jabes, 16 September 2003.

Chief Speaker on Poverty and Social Exclusion –Challenges for Governance local governance group of Largo, Pinnelas County in Florida and was the chief speaker. 22 September 2003.

Collaborative and Partnership Research University of South Florida, Tampa at the School of Environmental Sciences and Administration. 23 September 2003.


Global Regulatory Framework of Laboratory Research on Animals in Ranbaxy Science Foundation Conference at Habitat Centre Delhi. 10 January 2004.

Development Policies in Globalizing Cities at the Institute of Applied Manpower Research Conference on 'Federalism and Public Policy. 20 March 2004,


Contributed paper entitled Internal Security and the Role of the Union and States in India: The Constitutional Framework at the Indo-French Seminar on Civil Society,

Contributed paper entitled Politics of Development, Identity and Autonomy in Jharkhand at the National Seminar on State Politics: Analysing the Emerging Trends Organised by Department of Political University, Chandigarh – 17-18 March 2004


Adivasi vs. Vanvasi: the politics of conversion and reconversion in central India. Talk at Seminar on Assertive Religious Identities, Jamia Millia Islamia. 16-18 October 2003


Discussant at Mahanirban Calcutta Research Group (MCRG) Workshop on Autonomy, Benaras. 29-30 March 2004

Co-organized and contributed to a conference on Regulation: Institutional and Legal Dimensions. Centre for the Study of Law and Governance JNU. November 13-14, 2003

Co-organized and presented ongoing research work at conference on Regulation: Institutional and Legal Dimensions. Centre for the Study of Law and Governance JNU. November 13-14, 2003


Lectures at the Academic Staff Collage, Punjab University, Chandigarh – 10 March 2004 on (i) Globalisation and (ii) Global Governance

Governance Issues and the Tenth Five Year Plan at Haryana Institute of Public Administration Training Programme for State Judicial Service Officers. 23 December 2003

Local Governance-Emerging Challenges at Haryana Institute of Public Administration, Training Programme for State Police Officers. 19 January 2004

New Management Techniques in Organizational Reforms' at Indian Institute of Public Administration Training Programme for Scientists in Government Technology Institutes in India. 25 March 2004

Teaching to Hate, Seminar at the Universities of Cambridge, Oxford, Bradford, and Edinburgh. May 2003

Forests, Forest dwellers and the law. Delhi University Law Faculty. 16 August 2003.
Deforestation in India: Who is to blame – forest department or villagers.
Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College, University of Delhi. 17 August 2003

UNDP Workshop on Environment and Poverty – Talk on Pro-Poor Laws and Policies in Jharkhand. 19 December 2003

Tribal India and its concerns. Talk at the National Defence College, New Delhi. 27 January 2004


Talk on Conversion and Reconversion among Adivasis. Critique, Panjab University, Chandigarh. 10th February 2004

Member, Centre Advisory Review Group, The Centre for the Future State, Institute of Development Studies, Sussex, U.K. (since 2002); Member, Editorial Board, The Global Review of Ethnopolitics;

Member Committee for Prevention, Supervision and Control of Experimentation on Animals’ under Animal Welfare Board of the Ministry of Environment and Forests. Government of India, Delhi.; Member Committee on Sustainable Development Programme of IGNOU, Delhi.; Trustee Forum for Ethical Sciences Delhi.; Member Ethics Committee of ICGEB,Delhi.; Member Ethics Committee of Brain Research Institute, Manesar, Haryana.

Member of the Core Group on Sustainable Development, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India, 2004; Member of the International Scientific Advisory Board, National Centre of Competence in Research North-South, University of Berne, June 2003-2005.
12. Centre for Sanskrit Studies (CSS)

The Centre was set up in 2001 in response to a felt need for Sanskrit Studies. The first academic programme i.e. Direct Ph.D. was introduced in 2002 and the first batch of nine students were admitted. In 2003 the M.A. programme was initiated and the first batch of 19 students admitted. From July, 2004, the M.Phil./Ph.D. programme will be initiated.

A number of distinguished scholars visited the Centre and delivered lectures. These included: Professor Ramkaran Sharma, Former Vice-Chancellor, S.S. University, Varanasi and Former Vice-Chancellor K.S.D. University, Darbhanga, Prof. V.R. Panchamukhi, Chairman ICSSR, New Delhi, Prof. T.S. Rukmani, Deptt. of Religion, Concordia University, Montreal, Canada, Prof. Lokesh Chandra, the renowned Sanskrit Scholar and Former M.P. New Delhi, Prof. P.G. Patel, Deptt. of Linguistics, University of Ottawa, Canada, Prof. N. Veezhinathan, Ex. Professor & Head, Deptt. of Sanskrit, Madras University, Dr. R. Nagaswami, Ex. Vice-Chancellor, Kancheepuram University, Prof. Shashi Rekha, Ex. Head, Deptt. of Sanskrit, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Prof. Jagannath Vidyalan, Ex. Professor, University of Hawaii, U.S.A, Dr. Karan Singh, Chancellor, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Prof. Karl H. Potter (Retd.), Professor of Philosophy, University of Washington, USA, Professor Subhash Kak, Louisiana State University, USA, Professor G.C. Pande, Chairman, IIAS, Shimla, Prof. Ramaranjan Mukherji, Formerly Vice Chancellor, Tirupati Sanskrit University, Formerely Vice-Chancellor, Universities of Burdwan and Rabindra Bharati, Prof. K.T. Pandurangi, Former Prof. & Head, Deptt. of Sanskrit, Bangalore University and Kulpati, Poornaprajna Vidyapeetha, Bangalore.

The future plans of the Centre is to initiate a programme on Vedic Studies and to undertake a project on Multilingual, Multi media, Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Intellectual Germs of Indian Culture (Literary Theory, Grammar, Philosophy, Phonetic & Prosody etc.).


>> Optimality re-investigation of Hindi stress system, present international congress on Systemic Functional Linguistics, CIEFL, Lucknow, Dec 9, 2003

>> The system of Panini, Language in India, volume 4:2 February 2004
Current trends in Indian languages technology, Language In India, volume 3:12 December 2003
Indian Philosophy: ‘A Quest for the Ultimate Goal’; Select Proceedings of the Indian Philosophical Congress, 77th Session (Under Publication)
Model entry for Encyclopedia of Indian Poetics (ed. Prof. Kapil Kapoor) on the concept of Sahrdaya- a major project of Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi.
Ontology of Speech Sounds in Indian Knowledge Systems to be published by Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla.
Etymology as Signification: Acharya Abhinavagupta’s Exposition of Anuttara under publication in the proceedings of the seminar on Sabda: Texts and Interpretation in Indian Thought, Center of Linguistics and English, JNU.


Early Monsoon, appeared in The Splendour of Sunrise, ed. by Jessica Rapisarda, Watermark Press, One Poetry Plaza, Owings Mills, MD, USA 21117

Contributed material in Vyavaharik Angrezi-Hindi kosh, Kendriya Hindi Nideshalaya, Edn. deptt. of Min of HRD (in print)

A U.G.C. Major Project entitled To Prepare a Reader in Indian Philosophy started from 1 of July, 2003

Indian Aesthetics: The Classic Reading On-going (un-sponsored) 2003-05

Multilingual Online Amarakosha On-going (un-sponsored) (July 2003 to July 2006)

A critical text and translation of “Siddhantakaumudi” (16th century), under the project for preparing critical editions, translation and annotation of important source material relating to Indian Civilization of Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla. (from January 2003 to December 2004).


Presented a paper on Advaita Ethics at the National Seminar on Adi Samkara at New Delhi on 7 May, 2003.


Presented a paper on Indian Ontology: from Veda to Vedanta at the National Seminar on Indian Knowledge Systems organised by Indian Institute of Advanced Study at Shimla during September 29 to October 01, 2003.

Presented a paper on Indian Philosophy at a convention on Repositioning India in the New Millennium at IIPA, New Delhi on 13 November, 2003.

Presented a paper on Consciousness and Cognition in Vaisesika Philosophy at the National Seminar on Yoga and Consciousness organised by Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, during December 17 - 19, 2003.
Presented a paper on Veda and Nyaya-Vaisesika at the National Seminar on Veda as Knowledge organised by M.S. Rashtriya Veda Vidya Pratishthan, Ujjain at Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi during January 3 - 5, 2004.

Presented a paper on Dayananda Saraswati : An Illumined Seer of Modern India at the National Conference Organised by ICPR and Mother’s Institute of Research, New Delhi, during 18-20 January, 2004.

Attended, participated and summarised the proceedings as Rapporteur General at the National Conference for Young Scholars organised by ICPR, New Delhi during 23-25 January, 2004


Chaired and presented a paper on Sabda as Pramana in Vaisesika in the International Seminar on Sabda at CLE, JNU during 2-4. February, 2004


Chaired a Session on Buddhism at the 12th World Sanskrit Conference at the University of Helsinki, Finnland during July 14-18, 2003.


Participant in a Panel Discussion on Contemporary Relevance of Indian Philosophy with Professor Karl H. Potter, General Editor, Encyclopaedia of Indian Philosophies, U.S.A. at the Department of Philosophy, University of Delhi on 9 December, 2003.

Participant in a panel discussion on Inaian Women Perspective at a Refresher Course Organised by WSDC and CPDHE, University of Delhi, on 10 February, 2004.

Philosophy, Science and Culture (International Conference organized by I.C.P.R.), India Habitat Centre, New Delhi. 29 March-1 April 2003.


To prepare Bhartiya Bhasha Kosha (Specially Sanskrit entries) (Workshop) Kendriya Hindi Nideshalaya, New Delhi. 28 April-09 May 2003.
Dictionary of Indian Culture (workshop) Indian Institute of Advanced Study (Rashtrapati Niwas), Shimla. 27-29 July 2003.

To Prepare a Sanskrit Shikshaka Sandarshika for the class XI & XII (Workshop) N.C.E.R.T., New Delhi. 16-25 August 2003.


National Colloquium on ‘Sabda: Texts and Interpretation in Indian Thought, Centre of Linguistics and English, JNU, New Delhi. 2-4 February, 2004


National Colloquium on Sabda: Text and Interpretation in Indian Thought, Centre of Linguistics and English and Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi. 2-4 February 2004.


Participated and presented paper in a symposium called SIMPLE04: Morphology, Phonology & Language Engineering, IIT, Kharagpur, WB, March, 2004

Participated in a workshop on Angla-Bharti Machine Translation at IIT, Kanpur, March 2004

Participated and presented a paper at the 30th international congress on Systemic Functional Linguistics, CIEFL, Lucknow, Dec 9, 2003


Attended a National Seminar on Veda as Knowledge at Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi, January, 2004

Attended International Conference on Philosophy Science And Culture held at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, organized By ICPR, New Delhi, from 29 March – 1 April, 2003.


Chaired a session in the national seminar on “Sabda: Text and Interpretation In Indian Thought organized by Centre for Linguistics and English, SL, JNU from 2-4 Feb, 2004.
Delivered Chief Guest's Address at I.I.T. Roorkee, Sanskrit Day Celebrations on 8 August 2003, Topic: Sanskrit Sroton mein Vijnana : Vaisesika Darsana ke Sandarbh Mein

Delivered a Special Lecture at the Department of Philosophy, St. Stephens College, New Delhi on 18 September, 2003, Topic: Introduction to Nyaya-Vaisesika

Delivered a Special Lecture at the Silver Jubilee Celebration function organised by Devavvani Parishad, New Delhi on 13 December, 2003, Topic: Arvachina Samskrtam


Ram Krishna Sanskrit Award for outstanding contribution to Sanskrit Teaching and Research from Canadian World Education Foundation, Canada, 2003.

, Member, Local Research Committee, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, NewDelhi.

Member of Pandulipii Samiksha Samshodhan Kavyagosti. On Vyakaranavithi textbook of Sanskrit Grammar for class ixth and xth Published by NCERT, New Delhi, July 2003.

, Expert Member, Department of Culture, Govt, of India.
13. Special Centre for Molecular Medicine (SCMM)

The discipline of ‘Molecular Medicine’ is a newly emerging area of biomedical sciences contributing to the understanding, prevention and cure of human diseases. The Special Centre for Molecular Medicine (SCMM) at Jawaharlal Nehru University is the first of its kind in India.

The objective of the SCMM is to foster teaching and research activities in the study of human diseases with application of advanced tools of molecular and cell biology. The SCMM has started the academic programs to play a major role in training young scientists, clinical and non-clinical, keen to pursue careers in basic medical research. The training program has been designed to create essentially two types of scientists who can contribute to the continuing progress of Medicine. Type one is the first and foremost a clinician with a basic clinical degree, but one who is familiar with and understands the essence of modern biology at the molecular level as applied to medicine. The second is a modern biologist, but one who is sufficiently knowledgeable in medicine to deal productively with the medical problems so that they would be able to deliver product or processes to the society. For successful implementation of these objectives, SCMM has started the following programs of study.

To encourage the medical graduates and students from basic sciences the centre has introduced Pre-Ph.D. and Direct Ph.D. Programmes in Molecular Medicine and is pursuing teaching & research activities in the following thrust areas. Twelve students were selected for admission during the year under report.

A. Metabolic Disorders (diabetes type 2, cardiovascular diseases, reproductive disorders, steroid receptors and cancer, parkinson’s disease).

B. Infectious Diseases (Malaria, hepatitis C, Leishmaniasis, Helicobacter pathogenesis, Candidiasis).

C. Diagnostics (Genetic profiling of pathogenic fungus and development of genetic tools to identify pathogenic organisms).

A number of scientists were invited to the Centre during the period under report. Among them were:

Dr. Tapas Kumar Kundu, Scientist, Jawaharlal Nehru Center for Advanced Research, Bangalore, Dr. Alok Chandra Bharati, Dept. of Bioimmunotherapy, The University of Texas, USA, Prof. K.K. Talwar, Head, Department of Cardiology, C.N. Centre, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi and Dr. Mamta Chawla Sarkar Centre for Cancer Drug Discovery and Development, The Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Ohio 44195, USA.

The accomplishments of the students during the period under report:

The centre also provides an advanced facility to summer students. Students of graduate or postgraduate levels (including clinicians) from all over the country got training in the areas of cell biology, molecular biology, infectious disease including bioinformatics from minimum 3 months to maximum 6 months according to their need.

Like in the previous years, the centre is planning to conduct a symposium on ‘Frontiers in Molecular Medicine’ for the current year too.


Investigation into androgen-independent activation of androgen receptor in prostate cancer. ICMR, 2003-06.
A Study on the Molecular Mechanism of Insulin-induced Activation of Hypoxia-Inducible Factor-1, the Master Regulator of Oxygen Homeostasis.

Mechanisms of inhibition of transcriptional activity of androgen receptor by antagonists/endocrine disruptors” CSIR, 2003-06.

Biochemical analysis of the type IV protein secretion system of Helicobacter pylori” CSIR, 2003-06.


delivered a lecture on ‘Dual regulation of ceruloplasmin transcription by insulin hepatic cells ‘at the NIPER on 17 May, 2003.

was invited by the Wellcome Trust, London to defend a research proposal for the award of International Senior Research Fellowship during 4-6 June 2003. The meeting was held at Cape Town, South Africa.

delivered a lecture on “Helicobacter pylori DnaB helicase” at the BIOSPARK symposium organized by the School of Life Sciences, New Delhi India during 14-15 March, 2004.

International Senior Research Fellowship from The Wellcome Trust, UK.

Life member, Indian Society of Cell Biology.
Academic Staff College

The Academic Staff College at the Jawaharlal Nehru University was established in the year 1989. The main objective of the ASC is to update university and college teachers with the contemporary debates and discourses in their disciplines as well as to bring about their overall intellectual upgradation. They are stimulated to acquire the capacity to think and reflect on disciplinary issues and on contemporary problems.

The College has been conducting subject specific courses. The objective is to inculcate an awareness of the social and historical contexts of the challenges facing higher education in India today. The participants are equipped with a set of understandings and skills, which may enable them to be better teachers. Multi-disciplinary approaches are emphasized and the relationship between academics and Indian society is sought to be strengthened.

The College conducts refresher courses in the disciplines of Political Science, International Relations, Economics, History, Computer Science, Sociology, Life Sciences, Environmental Sciences, Physics, and Biotechnology that are organised for the lecturers who have acquired a minimum of two years teaching experience.

An introduction to the use of computers and Internet is given to participants of all courses.

During the year, the College organised 13 Courses (11 Refresher and 2 Orientation courses) and participants were drawn from all over the country for all courses.

The details of the courses are given below:

**Orientation Courses :**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the Course &amp; Dates</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>46th OC (Social Sciences)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April 07 - May 02, 2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/15/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>47th OC (General)</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>November 10 - December 05, 2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/15/3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Female**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the Course &amp; Dates</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>7th RC in Biotechnology</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April 07 - May 02, 2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0/0/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>25th RC in Sociology</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 14 - August 08, 2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2/1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Female

3. 29th RC in Economics  
    August 11 - September 05, 2003  
    29 18 11 2/1/2

4. 20th RC in History  
    Sept. 08 - Oct. 03, 2003  
    34 26 8 3/1/5

5. 29th RC in Political Science  
    October 06 to October 31, 2003  
    38 28 10 1/0/4

6. 30th RC in Economics  
    December 29 - January 23, 2004  
    33 20 13 1/6/4

7. 9th RC in Life Sciences  
    December 29 - January 23, 2004  
    38 15 23 0/6/5

8. 21st RC in History  
    January 27 - February 20, 2004  
    32 23 9 2/0/5

9. 5th RC in Physics  
    January 27 - February 20, 2004  
    33 22 11 1/0/2

10. 30th RC in Political Science  
    February 23 - March 19, 2004  
    38 25 13 3/4/4

11. 9th RC in Environmental Sciences  
    February 23 - March 19, 2004  
    31 16 15 1/0/3

Senior faculty members act as Course Coordinators for the courses organized by the ASC. The JNU provides the bulk of the resource persons though resource persons are also drawn from other prestigious institutions in and around Delhi, particularly those situated in the JNU Campus itself.

The College also organised a pilot course in Information technology (Orientation Programme) for the Directors of Academic Staff Colleges from various universities in the northern region. On the basis of the experience of the course, ASC, JNU made various suggestions to the UGC and the all-India co-ordinator of the programme.

An ASC web page for the College has been set up at http://members.tripod.com/ascjnu
**Student's Activities**

The total number of students admitted for the academic year 2003-2004 and the students on the rolls of the University as on 1.9.2003 are given below:

Statement showing the number of Students admitted for the Academic year 2003-2004.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School of International Studies</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Social Sciences</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Language, Lit. And Culture Studies</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Life Sciences</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Computer &amp; Systems Sciences</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Physical Sciences</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Biotechnology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Information Technology</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Molecular Medicines</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>393</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
School of International Studies | 52 | 11 | 8 | 02 | 73
School of Social Sciences | 167 | 45 | 37 | 05 | 254
School of Language, Lit. and Culture Studies | 86 | 08 | 05 | 02 | 101
School of Life Sciences | 09 | 02 | | | 11
School of Computer & Systems Sciences | 24 | 05 | 02 | 01 | 32
School of Environmental Sciences | 10 | 03 | 02 | 01 | 16
School of Physical Sciences | 14 | 06 | | | 20
School of Arts & Aesthetics | 13 | 05 | 02 | 01 | 21
Centre for Sanskrit Studies | 17 | 03 | | | 20
TOTAL | 392 | 83 | 61 | 12 | 548

C. B.A. (HONS.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>General</th>
<th>SC</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>PH</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School of Language, Lit. And Culture Studies</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- M.Phil/Ph.D.,M.Tech/Ph.D., MCh/Direct Ph.D. | 2057 | 512 | 52 | 98 | 2719
- MA/M.Sc./MCA | 992 | 294 | 31 | 61 | 1368
- B.A. | 460 | 101 | 14 | 26 | 601
- PG in Bioinformatics | 09 | 04 | 01 | - | 14
TOTAL | 3518 | 911 | 98 | 185 | 4702
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme</th>
<th>General</th>
<th>SC</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>PH</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COP</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOP</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADOP</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abbreviations:
- SC # SCHEDULED CASTE
- ST # SCHEDULED TRIBE
- FN # FOREIGN NATIONAL
- PH # PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
- COP # CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY
- DOP # DIPLOMA OF PROFICIENCY
- ADOP # ADVANCE DIPLOMA OF PROFICIENCY
The total strength of students in thirteen hostels and one Married Research Scholars hostel of the University during the period under report was 3720. These figures include SC/ST/PH and foreign nationals. The residents of the hostels continued to participate in hostel and mess management in accordance with the provisions contained in the Hostel Manual approved by the Executive Council of the University.

Hostel-wise students strength and the number of students allotted hostel accommodation during the period under report was as under:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Hostel</th>
<th>No. of Seats</th>
<th>Number of fresh students allotted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kaveri</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periyar</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutlej</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jhelum</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narmada</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganga</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godavaari</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabarmati (Boys)</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabarmati (Girls)</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapti (Girls)</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapti (Boys)</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahmaputra</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahi</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandavi</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRSH</td>
<td>086</td>
<td>031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamuna*</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GRAND TOTAL 3720 1438

*Working Women Hostel

A sum of Rs. 1,43,900/- was disbursed to needy students out of the Students-Aid-Fund during the period 1.4.2003 to 31.3.2004.

The Yoga Kendra completed 5 years of its existence in February 2004. The activities of the Yoga Kendra are getting very popular and more and more people in and around JNU are getting attracted to it. The membership has crossed 600 and this UGC sponsored scheme has now been taken over by the University.

During the year the Yoga Kendra organised a number of Courses and Camps relating to Stress-Relieving, meditation and Kaya Kalp.
The Volleyball team reached upto the Quarter Finals in the North-Zone Inter University Volleyball Tournament 2003-04. The team also emerged winner in the super-league competitions organized by the Jamia Hamdard.

The Mountaineering & Trekking Club, which is another very active and popular club conducted its annual Desert Trek from 23-31 January 2004, to the Great Indian Thar Desert. The trek comprised 10 students and took in the sights at Khuri, Sudasiri Desert National park and Sam. The trek lasted nine days and caught the sand dunes on three out of the four days. The team rounded off its trip with sightseeing excursions in Jaisalmer and Jodhpur.

The Club also organized a three-day rafting trip organized through the National Adventure Foundation (NAF) at Shivpuri, Rishikesh. A group of 40 odd students took on the river rapids from their base at Snow Leopard camp from 27-29 February, 2004.

Kamala Kumari, one of the most active members the club has ever produced was specially felicitated on the occasion of the Annual Presentation. Kamala, who has completed every Mountaineering Course conducted in the country with top grades started her association way back in 1998 and is today considered as one of the most promising young mountaineers in the country. She has taken part in dozens of programs, both with the JNU Mountaineering Club and also outside. Kamala has served as an 'Instructor' in the Adventure Course of NIM in October 2003.

In January 2004, Kamala was a member of the Indo- Nepal Chulu-Massif Winter Expedition at the height of 21,182 ft. in Annapurna Range in Nepal. She had successfully summited the peak. Considering her excellent overall performance the sports fraternity feted her on the occasion.

Other sports clubs were also quite active during the year.

The Annual Sports Presentation Function was held on 25 March 2004, in which nearly 350 prizes/certificates were distributed by the Chief Guest, Ms. Rachel Thomas, a internationally renowned sky diver.

The University Health Centre started working as a medical care unit in 1973 for students. Soon all sections of the community including faculty, staff and others residing in the campus started availing the facility of the Health Centre for consultation, investigations and treatment purpose. The primary aim of the Health Centre right from its inception has been to provide Comprehensive Health Care i.e. preventive, curative and promotive under one roof.

The Regular and part-time doctors, paramedical staff and other supporting staff provides the services in the OPD from 8 A.M. to 2 P.M. and 4 P.M. to 9 P.M. from Monday to Saturday. Health services are also provided on Gazetted holidays between 8 A.M. to 2 P.M.

In all 46,625 patients visited at the Health Centre during the year 2003-2004 in morning/evening and Homoeo clinic.

Upto 31.3.2004, the number of retired beneficiaries went upto 636 approximately who got themselves registered with Health Centre for Medical facility. All the drugs required/prescribed to the retired employees were provided from the Pharmacy of the Health Centre, or if not available, procured from local chemist and issued to them.

Ambulance services were provided free of cost to transport the sick persons (all residents, students and staff of the JNU) to hospital.
During the period from 1.4.2003 to 31.3.2004 tests were conducted in both the Labs for 9282 patients.

There was no out break of any diseases on the campus except 35 cases of Chickenpox, 1 Mumps, 2 cases of Malaria, 68 cases of Hepatitis and 18 cases of Dengue positive were reported during the year under report. The Health Centre participated in the National Pulse Polio Programme run by Govt. of India and children from 0-5 years were immunized on the Campus.

The Health Centre collected a total revenue of Rs.189983.00 during the year:

In collaboration with AIIMS and Students of Harmony the Health Centre Organized Blood Donation Camps.

The Cultural Activities Committee co-ordinates Cultural Activities among the student community in the campus. These activities are promoted through various cultural clubs namely Film, Photo, Drama, Music, UNESCO, Debating, Literary, Natural & Wild Life and Fine Art.

**Music Club**

- Music Club organized a musical evening on 6 December 2003 in collaboration with JNUSU.
- Another programme by the name ‘Srijan’ was organised on 27 February, 2004

**Film Club**

- The film club organized a film show on 6 December 2003 in collaboration with JNUSU.

**Drama Club**

- Drama club put up the play “Thank you Mr. Glad” on 25 August 2003.
- Another programme was organized by Bahroop Group “Bada Band tu Bada Bandh” on 19 September, 2003
- The Drama Club organized a production workshop on 20 November 2003 as “Andhan Ka Haathi”
- This club also organized a weeklong theatre programme on 23 February, 2004

**Debating Club**

- Debating club organized a Talk Show on 5 September, 2003. Members of the debating club also participated in a competition in Lahore, Pakistan.

**Literary Club**

- Literary Club organized a programme/Play “Kabira Khara Bazzar Mein” on 29 March, 2004 directed by Anoop Trivedi

**Natural & Wild Life Club**

- Celebrated a Week long programme from 2-8 October, 2003 by this club
The Fine Art Club

- The fine art club organized a 2-day workshop from 6-7 September, 2003.
- A cartoon-making competition was organized by this club on 16 November 2003.
- Annual Sports & Cultural Festival “Kalol” was also organized by the Students of SLL&CS.
- SFH has organized a programme named Madhurima on all India folk songs & Dance on 27 September 2003 and 7th International Cultural Festival 15 November 2003.

A play “Mare Jayenge” and “Baaizzat Bari Keeya Jaata Hai” in Intercontinental youth camp and world social forum in Mumbai by IPTA Group JNU was organized from 10 January, 2004 to 21 January 2004. Mr. Kamala Kumari Ph.D. Scholar has participated in the expedition to Chulu Massif in Annapurna region at Nepal. Programmes were organized called “Mushaira” and “Talent 2004 on the occasion of Republic Day on 17 January 2004 by SFH with the collaboration of Chairman CIL and from 5-19 February, 2004.

A cultural & sports festival called “Summit” 2004 was organized on 27-28 February 04 by the School of International Studies. A programme called “Kalrav” was organized from 8-10 March 2004 by the IPTA group of JNU.

A Literary & Cultural Festival organized w.e.f. 22-30 March 2004 by the students & Faculty of School of International Studies & Social Sciences.

A University Utsav 2004 was organized on 29 March 2004 by SFH with the Faculty, Students & Staff of the University.

The NSS Unit undertook various activities including the organization of a workshop on HIV/AIDS and the organization of a Blood Donation Camp. A number of teachers, students and members of the staff participated in seminars, workshops and similar activities outside the University.
Welfare of Weaker Sections of University Community

The University has a cell called the SC/ST Cell to ensure the implementation of reservation policy and its guidelines issued by the Government of India from time to time. The SC/ST Cell came into being in March 1984. The Cell monitors, evaluates and suggests measures for ensuring effective implementation of the reservation policy and its guidelines and suggests follow-up measures for achieving the objectives and targets laid down by the Government.

Based on Government of India policy, there is a provision for reservation for SCs/STs in the allotment of houses. Ten percent houses in categories type I & II are reserved for SCs/STs and in type III & IV the reservation is 5%. There is no reservation for SCs/STs in type V & VI.

Reservation of seats for admission to each programme of study is 22.5% i.e. 15% for Scheduled Castes and 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes. The SCs/STs are eligible to take the Entrance Examination of the University (for admission) irrespective of the percentage of marks secured in their qualifying examinations. In the current academic session i.e. 2003-2004, 24.27 percentage of SC/ST students were admitted in various programme of studies in the University.

As regards admission to hostels 15% seats are reserved for Scheduled Castes and 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes students. In case students belonging to the category for which such accommodation is reserved are not available, the reserved seats are interchangeable among the SCs/STs vice versa. The University has constructed a 100 room-hostel for SC Boys and a 100 room-hostel for SC Girls under the centrally sponsored programme of the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment. All the SC boys and SC Girl students are accommodated in the hostels.

The University continues to run special remedial courses for SC/ST students of the weaker section of the Society to make up their deficiency in English and core courses in each School/Centre. The coordinators of each School/Centre also identify students who need personalized remedial assistance.

The University devised a special scheme for SC/ST and economically weaker sections of society to help them prepare for entrance test for admission to various programmes of study at JNU. Under the scheme, a nucleus has been set up to provide guidance, information and assistance including financial help to SC/ST candidates for entrance examinations of JNU. A faculty advisor has also been appointed for SC/ST students. In fact, it is precisely due to the continued efforts made by the University in this direction that the University was successful in fulfilling its commitments to achieving the full representation of these categories in to the admission of the University.

The University has set up an office called “Equal Opportunity Office”. This kind of an Office is perhaps first of its kind in universities in India. The following are the objectives of this office:

>>> to devise suitable programmes/schemes including ‘Remedial Courses’ with a purpose to assisting the SC/ST/PH students to improve further their academic performance at the undergraduate, postgraduate, M.Phil/Ph.D. levels and also supervise the implementation of the programmes/schemes;
to establish coordination with the Government and other funding agencies to mobilise financial and other academic resources to provide assistance to the Dalit Students in the University;

>> to provide information and act as Counselling Centre with respect to academic, financial and other matters;

>> to help create socially congenial atmosphere for the growth of healthy interpersonal relations among students coming from various social background;

>> to help develop helpful inter-personal relationship between teachers and Dalit students for academic interaction; and

>> to oversee and help Dalit Students to overcome problems relating to discrimination, if any.

Remedial Coaching: The Remedial coaching scheme was offered in English and core subjects separately. The Office has requested each Chairpersons of Centre of study and Deans of School of study to nominate a co-coordinator for remedial scheme and the co-coordinators have to identify students who need remedial assistance and will arrange additional academic assistance through personalized remedial assistance. The scheme has such teaching aids such as TV, VCR, Computer, Photocopy Machine and Recorder. The Centre of Linguistics & English is running “A course in Remedial English”

This office has also undertaken a UGC- sponsored project entitled, “Higher Education For Persons (disabled) with Special Needs (HEPSN).” The objectives of this venture are:

>> Create awareness among functionaries of Higher Education about specific educational needs of persons with disabilities.

>> Equip the institution with facilities to provide access to disabled persons.

>> Assist disabled individuals to increase their sustainability in higher education.

>> Explore possibilities for suitable placement for disabled graduates.

Ramps: In order to provide for better mobility and to make the University campus disabled persons friendly, the University has constructed 20 ramps. The University has also planned to construct more ramps to facilitate the physically challenged peoples.

**a) Representation of SC/STs and PH in Teaching posts (as on 31.3.2004)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Total in position</th>
<th>SC</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>PH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**b) Representation of SC/STs and PH in Non-teaching posts (as on 31.3.2004)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Total in position</th>
<th>SC</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>PH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safai Karamchari</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
University Administration

The annual meeting of the JNU Court, the Supreme authority of the University was held on 8 January, 2004 under the Chairmanship of the Chancellor, Dr Karan Singh. It received the Report on working of the University and audited statements of Receipts and Expenditure as well as the Balance sheet of the University for 2003-2004. The Non-Plan Maintenance Budget of the University was also presented.

The Executive Council of the University met 02 times during the period. In its meeting held on 30 May, 2003 and 16 October, 2003, the Executive Council deliberated upon a number of agenda items and took important decisions on administrative matters.

The Academic Council had its meetings on 2 May, 2003 and 24 October, 2003 and took important decisions including those to be placed before the Executive Council. The Finance Committee at its meeting on 17 November, 2003 approved Revised Estimates for 2003-2004 and Budget Estimates of the University for 2004-2005 and some other important financial matters.

A number of Selection Committee meetings were convened for recruitment of teaching and non-teaching staff during the period under report. 41 teaching appointments were made during this period, Professors 07, Associate Professors 09 and Assistant Professors 25 and 28 non-teaching appointments were made in various cadres.

A total of 29 teachers were granted Sabbatical Leave/EOL/Study Leave or Extension of Leave as they proceeded on leave for various purposes to complete their doctoral research/accept employment/fellowships elsewhere etc. 06 teachers were re-employed or given extension in their re-employment during the period. A total of 27 faculty members retired from the services of the University during the period.

Three meetings of the House Allotment Committee (HAC) and seven meetings of Campus Development Committee (CDC) were held during the period under report. During this period, no new houses were constructed. However, vacant houses were allotted to eligible faculty and other staff members by the House Allotment Committee (HAC). The following buildings were taken over by the Estate Branch during the period under report.

i) Academic Staff College

ii) Science Centre (Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Advanced Study)

iii) Post Doctoral Research Scholar Hostel

iv) Transit House, Phase III

The Horticulture Department under the Estate Branch planted a large number of saplings through special drives and took an initiative for improving the looks of surroundings of academic and administrative blocks through planting of ornamental and floral plants.

The Estate Office outsourced the House Keeping job in the School of Life Sciences Building. The outsourcing of the House Keeping work has already been done in the Library and in certain hostels of the University. The Estate office issued liveries/uniforms to the eligible staff of the University during the period under report. Physical Verification in respect of few Schools/Special
Centres/Other Departments has been conducted and of other departments shall be completed soon.

During the period under report the University took up various construction works of hostels, Transit Houses, Post Doctoral Fellows Hostel and other development works. The Building of Academic Staff College has been taken over and is in use. Five new Building works viz. School of Physical Sciences, Centre of Biotechnology, Archives Centre, Additional Floor at Sanskrit Centre and Language Lab. Complex are likely to start in Financial year 2004-05. One Overhead tank of 7 lakh litre capacity is likely to be taken up in Financial Year 2004-05.

The Public Relations Office of the University issued a number of press releases on various activities, forwarded press clipping and other reports/information pertaining to JNU appearing in the press as feedback to the University authorities and issued appropriate clarifications/rejoinders, wherever necessary. It also responded to the public queries relating to academic as well as administrative matters and received important visitors and delegations to the University. Replies to written queries were sent to those who sought information regarding various aspects of the University functioning.

A bi-monthly journal JNU News is brought out by the Public Relation Officer. It is edited and published by PRO on behalf of the University. The journal serves to bridge the information gap and tries to initiate and encourage a constant dialogue between various constituents of the University community as well as with the rest of academic world. Annual Report of the University was also prepared and published both in English and Hindi by the PRO Office.

JNU’s three guest houses – Aravali, Aravali International and Gomti, provided accommodation to more than 4200 guests during the year under report. They included teachers and research scholars who came to Delhi from various universities and educational institutions from India and abroad for collection of research material or other academic pursuits. Official guests of the University, guests of faculty/staff, parents of students and UGC guests were also provided accommodation for varying short periods.

During the period under report, the Hindi Unit organised workshops and training programmes for the staff and officers of the University in which 9 members of the staff and 4 Officers participated.

The Hindi Unit also undertook translation work in respect of the Annual Report, Annual Accounts, Audit Report, Admission Notices, Advertisements for recruitment, Notification/circulars, Press communiques during the period under report.

The Chief Proctor’s Office in the University has been in existence since 1986. The Proctorial Team at present consists of one Chief Proctor assisted by two Proctors (out of that one is a lady Proctor). The Chief Proctor’s office is responsible for maintaining discipline among the students of the University. In the execution of its duty of maintaining peace and harmony on the campus, relies by and large, on the philosophy of taking reformatory measures rather than punitive. However, in cases involving violation of disciplinary norms, appropriate disciplinary actions are taken.
University Finance

The accounts of the University are maintained in five distinct parts:

1. Maintenance (Non-Plan) Account : Dealing with the revenue, receipts and maintenance expenditure of the University

2. Development (Plan) Account : Dealing with the development of the University met out of the five year Plan allocation.

3. Earmarked (Special) Fund Account : Dealing with the transactions in connection with the specific research projects, conferences and other specific purposes Funded by the various Central Govt. Departments UGC, CSIR and ICSSR etc.

4. Debt., Deposits etc. Account : Dealing with the receipts and payments in connection with the Provident Fund and other Deposits.

5. Fellowship Account : Dealing with the receipts and payments in connection with the Research Fellowship under ‘At any one given time basis’ Scheme.

The Financial year of the University corresponds with that of the Government of India i.e. 1 April to 31 March of the subsequent year. The accounts of the University are annually audited by the Director General of Audit, Central Revenues (DGCA) on behalf of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India. In accordance with the Govt. of India instructions, the audited accounts of the University are required to be placed on the table of the Parliament by 31 December of the following year. The audited accounts (in Hindi and English Version) of the University for the year 2001-2002 have been laid on the Tables of the Lok Sabha on 13 August, 2003 and Rajya Sabha on 22 August, 2003.

The Annual Accounts of the University for the year 2002-2003 have already been sent to DGCA. The audit of the accounts for 2002-2003 was taken up by the DGCA w.e.f. 9 September, 2003 to 9 December, 2003.

The Budget Estimates of the University for the year 2004-2005 and the Revised Estimates for 2003-2004 were approved by the Finance Committee on 17 November, 2003.
I. Summarised Budget Estimates, Revised Estimates and Actuals for Receipts and Expenditure 2003-2004 are given in Table 1 and 2 below:

### TABLE - 1
(RECEIPTS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance (Non-Plan) Account</td>
<td>7110.81</td>
<td>7933.68</td>
<td>6180.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development (Plan) Account</td>
<td>598.18</td>
<td>603.68</td>
<td>1344.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earmarked (Special) Fund Account</td>
<td>1201.20</td>
<td>1392.55</td>
<td>1401.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt., Deposits etc. Account</td>
<td>2301.70</td>
<td>2456.70</td>
<td>3657.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellowship Account</td>
<td>499.39</td>
<td>681.42</td>
<td>314.16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Rupees in lakhs)

### TABLE-2
(EXPENDITURE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance (Non-Plan) Account</td>
<td>7110.81</td>
<td>7933.68</td>
<td>6056.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development (Plan) Account</td>
<td>598.18</td>
<td>603.68</td>
<td>1057.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earmarked (Special) Fund Account</td>
<td>833.75</td>
<td>1059.80</td>
<td>1191.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt., Deposits etc. Account</td>
<td>2492.41</td>
<td>2877.14</td>
<td>3372.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellowship Account</td>
<td>499.39</td>
<td>681.42</td>
<td>379.41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Rupees in lakhs)
### II. Part-I Maintenance (Non-Plan) Expenditure/Budget/Revised Estimates/Actuals

Summary of Maintenance Expenditure and Budget for 2003-2004 are given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adminstration</td>
<td>460.40</td>
<td>609.65</td>
<td>488.40</td>
<td>544.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Services and General Charges</td>
<td>923.75</td>
<td>1261.50</td>
<td>2494.14</td>
<td>850.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Programme 14.66 Examinations</td>
<td>1884.03</td>
<td>2429.23</td>
<td>2087.31</td>
<td>1906.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library 357.55 Students’ Facilities 90.81 Scholarships 30.32</td>
<td>357.56</td>
<td>103.72</td>
<td>103.98</td>
<td>109.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Charges 90.81 Scholarships 30.32</td>
<td>231.21</td>
<td>2429.23</td>
<td>2087.31</td>
<td>1906.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students Hostels 13.91 Publications 704.85 Other Departments 359.54</td>
<td>265.33</td>
<td>18.61</td>
<td>16.53</td>
<td>9.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Programme 14.66 Examinations</td>
<td>357.56</td>
<td>455.67</td>
<td>402.59</td>
<td>352.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Charges 90.81 Scholarships 30.32</td>
<td>231.21</td>
<td>103.72</td>
<td>103.98</td>
<td>109.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students Hostels 13.91 Publications 704.85 Other Departments 359.54</td>
<td>265.33</td>
<td>18.61</td>
<td>16.53</td>
<td>9.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Programme 14.66 Examinations</td>
<td>357.56</td>
<td>455.67</td>
<td>402.59</td>
<td>352.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Charges 90.81 Scholarships 30.32</td>
<td>231.21</td>
<td>103.72</td>
<td>103.98</td>
<td>109.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students Hostels 13.91 Publications 704.85 Other Departments 359.54</td>
<td>265.33</td>
<td>18.61</td>
<td>16.53</td>
<td>9.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provident Fund &amp; Pension 188.61 Vth Pay Commission</td>
<td>728.33</td>
<td>553.00</td>
<td>584.00</td>
<td>695.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrears to Non-Teaching Staff @ DA announced 80.00</td>
<td>728.33</td>
<td>553.00</td>
<td>584.00</td>
<td>695.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrears on account of two advance increments for acquiring Ph.D. degree by faculty members</td>
<td>728.33</td>
<td>553.00</td>
<td>584.00</td>
<td>695.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5987.87 TOTAL 7110.81 7933.68 6056.55

@ Actuals for 2002-2003 and 2003-2004 included under respective Head of Account

The major items of Development Expenditure for the year 2003-2004 are as under:

(Rupees in lakhs)

- **School Building**: 131.00
- **Residential Building**: 420.95
- **Miscellaneous Building**: 1.46
- **External Services**: 553.41

### Development Expenditure

- **Equipments**: 130.49
- **Library Books and Journals**: 103.78
- **Furniture**: 234.27
Receipts and Payments in connection with Projects funded by various Indian and Foreign Funding Agencies (2003-2004)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Name of Funding Agency</th>
<th>No. of Projects</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Expenditure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>7137689</td>
<td>5781596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>FOREIGN AGENCIES</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>16934498</td>
<td>12283142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSIR</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>7208553</td>
<td>4962926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ICSSR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2152712</td>
<td>1428968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ICMR</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5063978</td>
<td>5529811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>IUC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>124000</td>
<td>120785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td>4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ICHR</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>148250</td>
<td>113477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>CENTRE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12519</td>
<td>80927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ICAR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>878465</td>
<td>9500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>DABAR RESEARCH FOUNDATION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1064880</td>
<td>446076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>BIO INTERNATIONAL LTD.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>184000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>H.P. (PVT.) LTD.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>566000</td>
<td>236416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>INDO BIO-ACTIVE PVT. LTD.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100000</td>
<td>77132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>INDIAN COUNCIL OF CULTURAL RELATION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>299551</td>
<td>116719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>DELHI GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135720</td>
<td>62286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>WINROCK NETCOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>378626</td>
<td>351477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>NATIONAL AGRICULTURE TECHNOLOGO PROJECT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>923120</td>
<td>1107399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>POWER FINANCE CORPORATION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>117150</td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ALL INDIA COUNCIL OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1515111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>PANACEA BIOTECH. CONSULTANCY PROJECT</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>80927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>TATA EDUCATION TRUST</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>541689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT OF PONDICHERRY</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>102791</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>SH. VENKATESHWAR COLLEGE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>SOCIETY FOR INNOVATION AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>63514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>RAJASTHAN STATE MINES 7 MINERALS LTD.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25681</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT OF INDIA &amp; OTHER PROJECT</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>34751318</td>
<td>38391313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Co-Curricular Activities

The Gender Sensitisation Committee Against Sexual Harassment (GSCASH) was set up vide a Jawaharlal Nehru University notification on 16 April, 1999, and its rules and procedures were accepted in principle in September 2001. In February 2002, a committee headed by Dr Rupamanjari Ghosh in consultation with the University lawyers presented a draft of the Rules and Procedures of the GSCASH to the University. The final draft Rules and Procedures of the GSCASH were submitted to the Executive Council of the University on 30 May 2003 by a two-member committee headed by Prof. Ashok Mathur, and have been accepted with suitable modifications.


- In July-August 2003, GSCASH circulated brochures for the awareness and sensitization of new students about ‘sexual harassment’.
- A number of lectures and workshops were organised.
- The Committee received a few complaints which were enquired into and suitable punishments were given to the guilty.

The University has established a Standing Committee for Alumni Relations and International Linkages (SCARIL) under the chairmanship of the Vice-Chancellor and currently Manmohan Agarwal, Rupamanjari Ghosh and Parveen Jha are the faculty advisers. SCARIL aims to foster stronger relations between alumni and others connected with the University and the University. JNU recognizes its alumni as important stakeholders with an interest that JNU continue to provide excellent education. JNU will benefit enormously from the engagement and support of its alumni who have considerable expertise in many areas can help identify strategic directions for JNU in the early years of the 21st century. Alumni can provide opportunities for community service, act as goodwill ambassadors for JNU, serve as effective interlocutors, provide advice and support to the university, suggest front line research areas, offer career advice and also provide financial assistance. There can also be academic and technical collaboration in research and projects. SCARIL will play a crucial role in creating and developing a culture of alumni involvement and recognition of their achievements and contributions. It will act both as a University office and a Central Leadership Organisation to support, inform and engage the JNU alumni by being a channel for information and meaningful interaction. It will help to streamline alumni relations all over the country and abroad. A work programme for SCARIL to contact alumni has been drawn up and will be implemented in the coming days.

Research has formed an essential part of JNU’s Academic work and it has all along been its endeavour to emphasize relevance and achieve quality in this field. The University has endeavoured to provide the researchers the necessary infrastructure facilities like library and laboratory etc. for pursuing the research ventures. At the same time in order to provide adequate accommodation needed for the visiting scholars, all over the world, JNU in collaboration with CSIR has provided for a visiting faculty-cum Research Scholar Centre, namely the CSIR/JNU Science Centre.
Subsequently the Centre was renamed as Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Advanced Study. JNIAS open to scholars around the world, irrespective of their nationality gender or any other distinguishing marker, has been providing a place for Scholars needing a break, for planning & pursuing some innovative research. The excellence in research and academic/scholastic achievement of the scholar in the sole criteria for selection.

A Managing Committee is constituted under the Chairpersonship of Prof. Rajiv K. Saxena, Rector II and Prof. Balveer Arora Rector I as Director, JNIAS

Outside the gamut of Cultural Exchanges Programmes, existing between the Government of India and various foreign governments, the University has been receiving offers from foreign universities/institutions expressing their interest in establishing academic linkages, involving exchange programmes bilateral agreements as well as collaborative ventures. The University is also continuously searching for foreign universities/institutions of repute with whom the academic collaborations is possible. Proposals of academic collaborations with many foreign universities/institution are under active consideration of the University and are being finalized. MoU with 56 universities/institutions has been signed.

Areas of Cooperation under the MoU are generally the following and all these activities are subject to availability of funds a) Exchange of faculty members, b) Exchange of Students, c) Joint Research activities, d) Participation in seminars and academic meetings, e) Exchange of academic materials and other information, f) Special short-term academic programmes, g) Exchange of Administrative Managers/Coordinators, h) Joint Cultural Programmes.

The terms of such mutual cooperation and necessary budget for each specific programme and activity that is implemented under the terms of this MoU is mutually discussed and agreed upon in writing by both parties prior to the initiation of the particular programme or activity and the terms of such programme shall be negotiated on an annual basis.

The areas of cooperation include, subject to mutual consent, any Programme offered at either university as felt desirable and feasible on either side and both sides feel contributes to the fostering and development of the cooperative relationships between the two universities. The assistance to be provided by each of the contracting parties will be teaching, research, exchange of faculty and students and staff development etc. as deemed beneficial by two institutions. The cooperations will be focussed on the fields of study as are mutually decided. All financial arrangements will have to be negotiated and will depend on the availability of funds.
Central Facilities

The JNU has a modern and well-equipped University library. It is a 9 storey tower building situated in the midst of the academic complex of the University and is the hub of all academic activities of the University. All the reading halls are air-conditioned. Most of the operations of the library have been computerized and rest of the operations are in the process of computerization. The library remains open from 9.00 AM to 8.00 PM throughout the year and during the examination days, the working hours are extended up to 12.00 midnight for 45 days in each semester. However, the Reading Room facilities are available up to 12.00 midnight throughout the year.

To meet the special needs of the visually impaired students of the University, a special unit appropriately named after Hellen Keller, has been established near the entrance of the library. Eight computers have been installed exclusively for the use of the students for OPAC and Internet browsing on the ground floor of the library.

Readers’ Services

A total number of 8801 students, faculty members and scholars from other Universities/Institutions both within and outside the country, used the library facilities during the year.

Resource Sharing

Our library has become a member of Developing Library Network (DELNET), Information and Library Network Centre (INFLIBNET) and other similar Networks in order to provide the members to share other library resources. The library also provides inter-library loan services to the members.

The JNU Library has established a mutually beneficial arrangement with IIT Library, Delhi, to utilize each other’s resources. This cooperation continued between the two institutions during the period of report.

The Library acquired 6320 volumes during the year. Of these, 3173 volumes were received as gifts from eminent persons and organizations. The total library collection was at 5,13,988 volumes at the end of the year under report. The expenditure on purchase of books was Rs. 39,99,927.73 while 1,9384859.96 were spent on subscription of journals.

The Library subscribed to 793 journals and also received 148 journals by way of gift.

The library has made a special provision for the visually impaired students by setting up a separate unit appropriately named “Hellen Keller Unit”. Kurzweil, Jaws, MS Home Page Reader and Duxbury Braille Translator are the special softwares being used in this Unit. Four computers with Speech Softwares, Internet, Scanners and OPAC facilities have been provided in this Unit. The library continued to make available tape recorders and blank cassettes for the use of visually impaired students.

The Exim Bank - JNU Economics library, specializing in the discipline of Economics, was opened in July 2000 as a part of JNU Library system. The library is located in the Mini Academic Complex in quiet natural surroundings. The library has a collection of over 7500 books and
1500 back volumes of 52 journals in the field of Economics for the use of the research scholars and faculty members of the School of Social Sciences and International Studies. On-line Public Access Catalogue (OPAC), borrowing facilities, reference and photocopying facilities have been provided.

The University has University Science Instrumentation Centre (USIC) for designing, development and repair of scientific instruments and equipment. The USIC earned Rs. 70,000/- from outside JNU jobs during the financial year.

The Employment Information and Guidance Bureau, Jawaharlal Nehru University was organised on the pattern envisaged by the working group of National Employment Services for University Employment Bureau, approved by the Ministry of Labour in 1962. The Bureau has been functioning since 1976 as a Unit with coordination between Delhi Administration and Jawaharlal Nehru University.

A Budgetary allocation of Rs. 6,00,000/- for the year 2003-2004 has been made by the Delhi Government. JNU contributes the services of a Professor-in-Charge as Chairman of the Bureau and also provides infrastructure facilities. The bureau helps JNU students in seeking employment registration. Individual counselling and guidance is also provided to the needy students.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr. Karan Singh</td>
<td>Chairperson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Prof. G. K. Chadha</td>
<td>Vice-Chancellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prof. Balveer Arora</td>
<td>Rector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prof. Rajiv K. Saxena</td>
<td>Rector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr. R. S. Paroda</td>
<td>Upto 3.6.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Prof. Ashok Jhunjhunwala</td>
<td>Upto 3.6.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr. P. J. Philip</td>
<td>Upto 3.6.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dr. Arun Nigavekar</td>
<td>Upto 3.6.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Prof. Sushma Jain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dr. S. K. Goswami</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dr. Milap Chand Sharma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Prof. Rajendra Dengle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Prof. R. K. Kale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Sh. Ramesh Kumar</td>
<td>Member Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sh. S. Nandkeolyar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Prof. Abdul Nafey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dr. S. S. Jodhka</td>
<td>w.e.f. 25.7.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sh. S. K. Khullar</td>
<td>Acting Librarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Prof. Alok Bhattacharya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Prof. R. R. Sharma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Prof. Prabhat Patnaik</td>
<td>Upto 31.7.2003 and again w.e.f. 11.3.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Prof. M. K. Palat</td>
<td>w.e.f. 1.8.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Prof. H. C. Pande</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Prof. Kasturi Dutta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Prof. K. K. Bhardwaj</td>
<td>Upto 23.7.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Prof. Karmeshu</td>
<td>w.e.f. 24.7.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Prof. A. K. Rastogi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Prof. H. B. Bohidar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Prof. Jyotindra Jain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Prof. R. Ramaswamy</td>
<td>Upto 25.2.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Prof. J. Subba Rao</td>
<td>w.e.f. 26.2.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Prof. Alokesh Barua</td>
<td>Upto 10.11.2003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
33. Prof. Manoj Pant w.e.f. 11.11.2003
34. Dr. Lalima Verma Upto 31.1.2004
35. Dr. H. S. Prabhakar w.e.f. 1.2.2004
36. Prof. K. P. Bajpai Upto 23.5.2003
37. Prof. C. S. R. Murthy w.e.f. 24.5.2003
38. Prof. Anuradha Mitra Chenoy
39. Prof. Uma Singh
40. Dr. Ajay Kumar Dubey Upto 21.7.2003
41. Dr. A. K. Pasha w.e.f. 23.7.2003
42. Prof. Arun Kumar
43. Prof. M. H. Siddiqi Upto 15.8.2003
44. Prof. Mridula Mukherjee w.e.f. 16.8.2003
45. Prof. Zoya Hassan
46. Prof. V. V. Krishna
47. Dr. Rama V. Baru Upto 21.1.2004
48. Dr. Ritu Priya Mehrotra w.e.f. 22.1.2004
49. Prof. Ehsanul Haq Upto 30.9.2003
50. Prof. Anand Kumar w.e.f. 1.10.2003
51. Prof. Deepak Kumar Upto 31.7.2003
52. Prof. B. K. Khadria w.e.f. 1.8.2003
53. Prof. Aslam Mahmood
54. Prof. Gurpreet Mahajan w.e.f. 16.1.2004
56. Prof. Mohd. Aslam Islahi
57. Prof. M. Alam Upto 30.11.2003
58. Prof. S. A. Hasan w.e.f. 1.12.2003
59. Prof. Anil Bhatti
60. Prof. R. Kumar
61. Prof. Vasant G. Gadre
62. Prof. Shanta Ramakrishna Upto 5.12.2003
63. Prof. K. Madavane w.e.f. 6.12.2003
64. Prof. Manager Pandey Upto 30.6.2003
65. Prof. N. A. Khan w.e.f. 1.7.2003
66. Prof. Vaishna Narang Upto 31.7.2003
67. Prof. S. K. Sareen w.e.f. 1.8.2003
68. Prof. P. K. Motwani
69. Dr. Manik Lal Bhattacharya
70. Prof. Niraja Gopal Jayal
71. Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar Upto 24.4.2003
72. Prof. Santosh K. Kar w.e.f. 25.4.2003
73. Prof. Rajendra Prasad Upto 8.9.2003
74. Dr. G. Mukhopadhyay Upto 5.8.2003 and again w.e.f. 9.9.2003
75. Dr. Shashi Prabha Kumar
76. Prof. I. N. Mukherji
77. Prof. Utsa Patnaik Upto 10.3.2004
78. Prof. A. K. Basu
79. Prof. Sudha M. Cowsik
80. Prof. G. P. Malik
81. Prof. C. P. Katti
82. Dr. Tulsi Ram
83. Prof. K. K. Trivedi Upto 19.7.2003
84. Dr. P. K. Choudhary w.e.f. 20.7.2003
85. Dr. Charanjit Singh
86. Dr. K. Natarajan w.e.f. 1.10.2003
87. Prof. Arun K. Attri Upto 30.11.2003
88. Dr. A. L. Ramanathan w.e.f. 1.12.2003
89. Dr. R. C. Phoha
90. Dr. Prasanjit Sen
91. Dr. Kavita Singh Upto 19.2.2004
92. Dr. Bishnupriya Dutt w.e.f. 20.2.2004
93. Dr. K. J. Mukherjee
94. Dr. Amit Prakash Upto 19.2.2004
95. Dr. Amita Singh w.e.f. 20.2.2004
96. Dr. C. K. Mukhopadhyay w.e.f. 6.8.2003
97. Dr. Madhu Bhalla Upto 31.1.2004
98. Dr. Phool Badan w.e.f. 1.2.2004
99. Dr. Archana Aggarwal Upto 11.3.2004
100. Dr. Sucharita Sen w.e.f. 12.3.2004
102. Ms. Minu Bakshi w.e.f. 2.6.2003
103. Dr. Deepak Sharma Upto 17.2.2004
104. Dr. S. S. Komath w.e.f. 18.2.2004
105. Dr. D. K. Lobiyal
106. Dr. P. S. Khillare Upto 6.11.2003
107. Dr. Anushree Malik w.e.f. 1.2.2004
242

108. Dr. Satyabrata Patnaik
109. Dr. A. M. Lynn Upto 19.2.2004
110. Dr. Himansu Agarwal w.e.f. 20.2.2004
111. Shri S. S. Maitra
112. Dr. R. K. Tyagi Upto 5.8.2003
113. Dr. S. K. Dhar w.e.f. 6.8.2003
114. Dr. Rajnish Kumar Mishra Upto 19.2.2004
115. Dr. Santosh Kumar Shukla w.e.f. 20.2.2004
116. Dr. Ram Singh w.e.f 24.4.2003
117. Commandant, National Defence Academy, Pune
118. Commander, Army Cadet College, Dehradun
119. Director, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram
120. Director, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai
121. Commandant, Military College of Electronics and Mechanical Engineering, Secunderabad
122. Commandant, Military College of Telecommunication Engineering, Mhow
123. Director, Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, Hyderabad
124. Commandant, College of Military Engineering, Pune
125. Director, National Centre for Plant Genome Research, New Delhi
126. Principal, Naval College of Engineering, Lonavala
127. Director, Institute of Microbial Technology, Chandigarh
128. Director, National Institute of Immunology, New Delhi
129. Director, Central Institute of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Lucknow
130. Director, Raman Research Institute, Bangalore
131. Director, ICGEB, New Delhi
132. Director, Nuclear Science Centre, New Delhi
133. Director, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow
134. Sh. Mani Shankar Aiyar, M. P. Upto 19.2.2004
135. Sh. Suresh Chandel, M. P. Upto 6.2.2004
136. Sh. T. M. Selvaganapathi, M. P. Upto 6.2.2004
137. Sh. Samik Lahiri, M. P. Upto 6.2.2004
139. Sh. P. S. Patel, M. P. Upto 31.5.2003
140. Prof. (Ms.) Rita Verma, M. P. 17.7.2003 to 6.2.2004
141. Sh. B. P. Apte, M. P.
142. Dr. V. Maitreyan, M. P.
143. Dr. A. R. Kidwai, M. P. w.e.f. 25.4.2003
144. Sh. B. J. Panda, M. P.
145. Prof. Bhuvan Chandel w.e.f. 30.9.2003
146. Dr. Sushil Kumar Upto 3.9.2003
147. Prof. Jnanadeva Maharana w.e.f. 30.9.2003
1. Prof. G. K. Chadha Chairperson
2. Prof. Balveer Arora, Rector
3. Prof. Rajendra Dengle
4. Prof. Prabhhat Patnaik Upto 31.7.2003
5. Prof. H. C. Pande w.e.f. 1.8.2003
7. Prof. R. R. Sharma w.e.f. 7.11.2003
10. Prof. Karmeshu w.e.f. 26.2.2004
11. Prof. Kasturi Datta
12. Prof. K. K. Bharadwaj Upto 23.7.2003
13. Prof. Alok Bhattacharya w.e.f. 24.7.2003
15. Dr. P. J. Philip Upto 3.6.2003
16. Dr. R. S. Paroda Upto 3.6.2003
17. Dr. Arun Nigavekar Upto 3.6.2003
18. Prof. Sushma Jain
19. Dr. S. K. Goswami
20. Dr. Milap Chand Sharma
21. Principal, Naval College of Engineering, Lonawala w.e.f. 22.3.2004
22. Director, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow 22.3.2004
1. Prof. G.K. Chadha, Vice-Chancellor Chairperson
2. Prof. Balveer Arora, Rector
3. Prof. Rajiv K. Saxena, Rector
4. Prof. Alok Bhattacharya
5. Prof. R.R. Sharma
6. Prof. Prabhat Patnaik Upto 31.7.2003 & again w.e.f. 11.3.2004
7. Prof. M. K. Palat w.e.f. 1.8.2003
8. Prof. H.C. Pande
9. Prof. Kasturi Dutta
10. Prof. K.K. Bharadwaj Upto 23.7.2003
11. Prof. Karmeshu w.e.f. 24.7.2003
12. Prof. A.K. Rastogi
13. Prof. H. B. Bohidar
14. Prof. Jyotindra Jain
15. Prof.R. Ramaswamy Upto 25.2.2004
16. Prof. J. Subba Rao w.e.f. 26.2.2004
17. Prof. Rajendra Dengle
18. Prof. R.K. Kale
19. Prof. Sushma Jain
20. Shri S.K. Khullar (Acting Librarian)
21. Prof. Abdul Nafey
22. Prof. Alokesh Barua Upto 10.11.2003
23. Prof. Manoj Pant w.e.f. 11.11.2003
24. Dr. Lalima Verma Upto 31.1.2004
25. Dr. H. S. Prabhakar w.e.f. 1.2.2004
26. Prof. K. P. Bajpai Upto 23.5.2003
27. Prof. C. S. R. Murthy w.e.f. 24.5.2003
28. Prof. Anuradha Mitra Chenoy
29. Prof. Uma Singh
30. Dr. Ajay Kumar Dubey Upto 21.7.2003
31. Dr. A. K. Pasha w.e.f. 23.7.2003
32. Prof. Arun Kumar
33. Prof. M.H. Siddiqui Upto 15.8.2003
34. Prof. Mridula Mukherjee w.e.f. 16.8.2203
35. Prof. Zoya Hassan
36. Prof. V.V. Krishna
37. Dr. Rama V. Baru Upto 21.1.2004
38. Dr. Ritu Priya Mehrotra w.e.f. 22.1.2004
40. Prof. Anand Kumar w.e.f. 1.10.2003
41. Prof. Deepak Kumar Upto 31.7.2003
42. Prof. B. K. Khadria w.e.f. 1.8.2003
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>tenure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Prof. Aslam Mahmood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Prof. Gurpreet Mahajan</td>
<td>w.e.f. 16.1.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Prof. Mohd. Aslam Islahi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Prof. M. Alam</td>
<td>Upto 30.11.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Prof. S. A. Hasan</td>
<td>w.e.f. 1.12.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Prof. Anil Bhatti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Prof. R. Kumar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Prof. Vasant G. Gadre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Prof. Shantha Ramakrishna</td>
<td>Upto 5.12.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Prof. K. Madavane</td>
<td>w.e.f. 6.12.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Prof. Manager Pandey</td>
<td>Upto 30.6.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Prof. N.A. Khan</td>
<td>w.e.f. 1.7.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Prof. Vaishna Narang</td>
<td>Upto 31.7.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Prof S. K. Sareen</td>
<td>w.e.f. 1.8.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Prof P.K. Motwani</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Dr. Manik Lal Bhattacharya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Prof Niraja Gopal Jayal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Prof Santosh K. Kar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Prof Rajendra Prasad</td>
<td>Upto 8.9.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Prof. G. Mukhopadhyay</td>
<td>Upto 5.8.2003 and again w.e.f. 9.9.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Dr. Shashi Prabha Kumar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Prof I.N. Mukhrji</td>
<td>Upto 10.3.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Prof Utsa Patnaik</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>Prof A.K. Basu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Prof Sudha M. Cowsik</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>Prof G.P. Malik</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Prof. C.P. Katti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>Dr. Tulsi Ram</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Dr. K.K. Trivedi</td>
<td>Upto 19.7.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Dr. P. K. Choudhary</td>
<td>w.e.f. 20.7.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Dr. Charanjit Singh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Dr. S.K. Goswami</td>
<td>Upto 30.9.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Dr. K. Natarajan</td>
<td>w.e.f. 1.10.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Dr. Arun K. Attri</td>
<td>Upto 30.11.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Dr. A. L. Ramanathan</td>
<td>w.e.f. 1.12.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Dr. R.C. Phoha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>Dr. Prasanjit Sen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td>Dr. Kavita Singh</td>
<td>Upto 19.2.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>Dr. Bishnupriya Dutt</td>
<td>w.e.f. 20.2.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.</td>
<td>Dr. K.J. Mukherjee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
<td>Dr. Amit Prakash</td>
<td>Upto 19.2.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.</td>
<td>Dr. Amita Singh</td>
<td>w.e.f. 20.2.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
<td>Dr. C. K. Mukhopadhyay</td>
<td>w.e.f. 6.8.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.</td>
<td>Dr. Madhu Bhalla</td>
<td>Upto 31.1.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Dr. Phool Badan</td>
<td>w.e.f. 1.2.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Dr. Archana Aggarwal</td>
<td>Upto 11.3.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Dr. Sucharita Sen</td>
<td>w.e.f. 12.3.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Dr. Chitra Harshwardhan</td>
<td>Upto 1.6.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Ms. Minu Bakshi</td>
<td>w.e.f. 2.6.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Dr. Deepak Sharma</td>
<td>Upto 17.2.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Dr. S. S. Komath</td>
<td>w.e.f. 18.2.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Dr. D.K. Lobiyal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Dr. P.S. Khillare</td>
<td>Upto 6.11.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Dr. Anushree Malik</td>
<td>w.e.f. 1.2.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Dr. Satyabrata Patnaik</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Dr. A.M. Lynn</td>
<td>Upto 19.2.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Dr. Himanshu Agarwal</td>
<td>w.e.f. 20.2.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Shri S.S. Maitra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Dr. R.K. Tyagi</td>
<td>Upto 5.8.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Dr. S. K. Dhar</td>
<td>w.e.f. 6.8.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Sh. Rajnish Kumar Mishra</td>
<td>Upto 19.2.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Dr. Santosh Kumar Shukla</td>
<td>w.e.f. 20.2.2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Dr. Ram Singh</td>
<td>w.e.f. 24.4.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Dr. Navin Khanna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Prof. Tapan Chakrabarti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Dr. S.C. Joshi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Dr. G.D. Goel</td>
<td>Upto 23.11.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Lt. Col S. K. Sharma</td>
<td>w.e.f. 24.11.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Dr. Achin Chakraborty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Dr. V.C. Sahni</td>
<td>Upto 2.9.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Dr. J. V. Yakhmi</td>
<td>w.e.f. 24.11.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Dr. Debasisa Mohanty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Prof C.M. Rao</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Brig. Ivan David</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Brig. Joseph Mathew</td>
<td>w.e.f. 24.11.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Dr. V.P. Singh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Dr. C.M. Gupta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. S. K. Kapur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Prof K.A. Suresh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Dr. S.P.S. Khanuja</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Dr. Aruna Sitesh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Prof. Subrata Sinha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Prof. Sumit Sarkar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Ms. Arundhati Ghosh</td>
<td>Upto 7.8.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Air Cdr. Jasjit Singh</td>
<td>w.e.f. 24.11.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Professor Santanu Chaudhary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Dr. Sunita Narain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Prof. S. Roy Choudary</td>
<td>w.e.f. 24.11.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Prof K.P. Jain</td>
<td>Upto 7.8.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Prof Somnath Biswas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Prof B.N. Goswamy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. Prof. G. K. Chadha, Vice-Chancellor : Chairperson

2. Sh. Ravi Mathur,
   Joint Secretary
   Ministry of Human Resource & Development : Member

3. Sh. V. K. Pipersenia
   Joint Secretary & Finance Advisor
   Ministry of Human Resource & Development : Member

4. Sh. Pawan Agarwal, IAS
   Finance Advisor
   University Grants Commission : Member

5. Prof. Amresh Bagchi
   Professor Emeritus
   National Institute of Public Finance & Policy : Member

6. Sh. B. S. Baswan, IAS
   Secretary to Govt. of India
   Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment : Member

7. Sh. T. N. Thakur, IA&AS
   Chairman and Managing Director
   Power Trading Corporation : Member

8. Sh. S. Nandkeolyar
   Finance Officer, JNU : Member
### Teachers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Karmeshu</td>
<td>2. Sonajharia Minz (Ms.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. K.K. Bharadwaj</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. G.V. Singh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. P.C. Saxena</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. C.P. Katti</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. S. Balasundaram</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Parimala N (Ms)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. C.K. Varshney</th>
<th>1. J. D. Sharma (Ms)</th>
<th>1. Pandit Sudan Khilare</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. V. Subramanian</td>
<td>2. S. Mukherji</td>
<td>2. Amushree Malik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. V. Rajamani</td>
<td>3. A.L. Ramanathan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. J. Subba Rao</td>
<td>4. Indu Sekhar Thakur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Kasturi Datta (Ms.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. D.K. Banerjee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Jitendra Behari</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. G.P. Malik</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. V.K. Jain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. A.K. Bhattacharya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Brij Gopal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. S.I. Hasnain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. K.G. Saxena</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Sudha Bhattacharya (Ms.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Arun K. Attri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSORS</td>
<td>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS</td>
<td>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 B. Vivekanandan</td>
<td>1. Chintamani Mahapatra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 C.S.Raj</td>
<td>2. R.L. Chawla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 R.K. Jain</td>
<td>3. K.P. Vijayalakshmi (Ms)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Abdul Nafey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1 S.K. Das       | 1. P. R. Chaudhari            |                                  |
| 2 Manmohan Aggarwal| 2. Bharat Desai             |                                  |
| 3 P.K. Pant      | 3. Gurbachan Singh           |                                  |
| 4 Y.K. Tyagi     | 4. V.K.H. Jambholkar         |                                  |
| 5 B.S. Chimni    |                                |                                  |
| 6 Manoj Pant     |                                |                                  |
| 7 Alokesh Barua  |                                |                                  |
| 8 Amit S. Ray    |                                |                                  |
| 9 V.S. Mani      |                                |                                  |

| 1 R.R. Krishnan  | 1. Lalima Varma(Ms)           |                                  |
| 2 H.S. Prabhakar | 2. H.S. Prabhakar            |                                  |
| 3 Madhu Bhalla (Ms) | 3. Madhu Bhalla (Ms)    |                                  |
| 4 Alka Acharya (Ms.) | 4. Alka Acharya (Ms.) |                                  |

| 1 Amitabh Mattoo | 1. S.S. Deora                |                                  |
| 2 Varun Sahni    | 2. S.S. Jaiswal              |                                  |
| 3 C.S.R. Murthy  | 3. Rajesh Rajagopalan        |                                  |
### Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies

| 1  | R.R. Sharma          | 1. Tulsi Ram       | 1. Tahir Asghar       |
| 2  | Nirmala M. Joshi (Ms) | 2. Gulshan Sachdeva | 2. Phool Badan         |
| 3  | Shams-ud-Din         |                   | 3. S.K. Pandey        |
| 4  | A.K. Patnaik         |                   | 4. Bhaswati Sarkar(Ms) |
| 5  | Shashi Kant Jha      |                   |                       |
| 6  | Anuradha Mitra Chenoy(Ms) |               |                       |

### Centre for South, Central, South-East Asian and South West Pacific Studies

| 1  | I.N. Mukherjee       | 1. Ganganath Jha   | 1. Ambrish Dhaka       |
| 2  | S.D. Muni            | 2. P. Sahadevan    | 2. Sanjay Kumar Bhardwaj |
| 3  | Baladas Ghoshal      | 3. Man Mohini Kaul (Ms) |                     |
| 4  | K. Warikoo           | 4. Savita Pande (Ms) |                       |
| 5  | Dawa T. Norbu        | 5. Sankari Sundararaman (Ms) |         |
| 6  | Uma Singh(Ms)        |                   |                       |
| 7  | M.P. Lama            |                   |                       |
| 8  | C. Raja Mohan        |                   |                       |

### Centre for West Asian and African Studies

| 1  | Gulshan Dietl(Ms)   | 1. A.K. Pasha      | 1. A.K. Mohapatra      |
| 2  | G.C. Pant            | 2. S.N. Malakar    | 2. Anwar Alam          |
|    |                      | 3. P.R. Kumaraswamys |                     |
|    |                      | 4. P.C. Jain       |                       |
|    |                      | 5. Ajay Kumar Dubey |                       |

### MA Programme in International Relations

| 1  | O.P. Bakshi         |                   |                       |
| 2  | Kamal Mitra Chenoy  |                   |                       |
### Centre of Arabic and African Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Centre of Arabic and African Studies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>S.A. Rehman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mohd. Aslam Islahi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Faizullah Farooqi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Zohural Bari Azmi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>A. Basheer Ahmad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rizwanur Rahman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mujeebur Rahman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Centre for Persian and Central Asian Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Centre for Persian and Central Asian Studies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>S.J. Havewalla(Ms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M. Alam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Syed Ainul Hasan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Z.S. Qasmi(Ms.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Akhtar Mahdi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>S.A. Hussain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>A.A. Ansari</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Centre for Japanese and North East Asian Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Centre for Japanese and North East Asian Studies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>P.K. Motwani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>R. Tomar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sushma Jain(Ms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Anita Khanna(Ms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manjushree Chauhan(Ms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>P.A. George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Neera Kongari(Ms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>D.K. Tiwari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>V. Raghavan (Ms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ravikesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>M.V. Lakshmi(Ms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Janashruti Chandra(Ms)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Centre for Chinese and South East Asian Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Centre for Chinese and South East Asian Studies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Priyadarshi Mukherji</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manik Lal Bhattacharya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sabree Mitra(Ms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hemant K. Adlakha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Devendra Rawat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.R. Deepak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dayawanti(Ms)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Centre for Linguistics and English

| 1  | Kapil Kapoor          | 1. G.V. Prasad          | 1. A. Kidwai(Ms)        |
| 2  | H.C. Narang           | 2. F.D. Manjali         | 2. Navneet Sethi (Ms)   |
| 3  | Anvita Abbi(Ms)       | 3. Saugata Bhaduri      |                           |
| 4  | Raghubir Saran Gupta  |                           |                           |
| 5  | Vaishna Narang(Ms)    |                           |                           |
| 6  | S.K. Sareen           |                           |                           |
| 7  | M.R. Pranjpe          |                           |                           |
| 8  | P.K. Pandey           |                           |                           |

### Centre of French and Francophone Studies

| 1  | C. Krishna Murthy     | 1. Pratap Sen Gupta     | 1. S. Shobha(Ms)         |
| 2  | K. Madavane           | 2. N. Kamala (Ms)       | 2. Ashish Agnihotri      |
| 3  | G.D. Sivam            | 3. Kiran Choudhury (Ms) |                           |
| 4  | Shanta Ramakrishna(Ms)| 4. Vijaya Lakshmi Rao (Ms)|                         |
| 5  |                      | 5. Abhijit Karkun       |                           |

### Centre of German Studies

| 1  | Pramod Talgeri        | 1. B.G. Chakravorty     | 1. Chitra Harshwardhan(Ms)|
| 2  | Anil Bhatti           | 2. R.C. Gupta           | 2. S. Naithani (Ms)       |
| 3  | Rekha Vaidyarajan(Ms) | 3. Madhu Sahni (Ms)     |                           |
| 4  | S.B. Sasalati         |                           |                           |
| 5  | Rajendra Dengle       |                           |                           |

### Centre of Indian Languages

| 1  | Manager Pandey        | 1. Mohd. Shahid Husain  | 1. G. Prashad            |
| 2  | Naseer Ahmad Khan     | 2. Purshottam Agarwal   | 2. M. Hussain            |
| 5  |                      |                           | 5. R. P. Sinha           |
### Centre of Russian Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charanjit Singh</td>
<td>Manu Mittal (Ms)</td>
<td>Nasar Shakeel Roomi</td>
<td>Ritoo M. Jerath (Ms)</td>
<td>Meeta Narain (Ms)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Centre of Spanish, Portuguese, Italian and Latin American Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vasant G. Gadre</td>
<td>S.P. Ganguli</td>
<td>Aparajit Chattopadhyay</td>
<td>A.K. Dhingra</td>
<td>Indrani Mukherji(Ms)</td>
<td>Nasreen Chakravarty(Ms)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aparajit Chattopadhyay</td>
<td>A.K. Dhingra</td>
<td>Indrani Mukherji(Ms)</td>
<td>S.K. Sanyal</td>
<td>Rajiv Saxena</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Group of Philosophy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>R.P. Singh</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asis Datta</td>
<td>Rajendra Prasad</td>
<td>Najma Zaheer Baquer(Ms)</td>
<td>A.K. Varma</td>
<td>K.C. Upadhyaya</td>
<td>Rajiv K. Saxena</td>
<td>Alok Bhattacharya</td>
<td>Sudha Mahajan Cowsik(Ms)</td>
<td>R.N.K. Bamezai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.K. Goswami</td>
<td>K. Natarajan</td>
<td>P.C. Rath</td>
<td>Deepak Sharma</td>
<td>Ashwani Pareek</td>
<td>S. S. Komath(Ms)</td>
<td>Neelima Mondal(Ms)</td>
<td>S. Gourinath</td>
<td>Rohini Muthuswami(Ms)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 10 R.K. Kale | 11 R. Madhubala(Ms) | 12 P.K. Yadava | 13 Neera B. Sarin(Ms) | 14 B.N. Mallick | 15 B.C. Tripathy |                   |                   |             |

---

253
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Centre for Economic Studies and Planning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Anjan Mukherji</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Utsa Patnaik(Ms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Deepak Nayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. S.K. Jain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Abhijit Sen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. D.N. Rao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. C.P. Chandrasekhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Arun Kumar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Jayati Ghosh(Ms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. K.G. Dastidar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Centre for Historical Studies

| 1 | Neeladri Bhattacharya            | 1. Yogesh Sharma               | 1. Joy L.K. Pachau(Ms)     |
| 2 | Tanika Sarkar(Ms)                | 2. H. P. Ray (Ms)              | 2. Mahalakshmi R(Ms)      |
| 3 | B.D. Chattopadhyay               | 3. Kum Kum Roy(Ms)             | 3. Heeraman Tiwari       |
| 4 | M. K. Palat                      | 4. Indivar Kamtekar            | 4. Jyoti Atwal(Ms)       |
| 5 | Muzzafar Alam                    | 5. Vijaya Ramaswamy (Ms)       |                           |
| 6 | Dilbagh Singh                    | 6. Radhika Singha(Ms)          |                           |
| 7 | M.H. Siddiqqi                    |                                |                           |
| 8 | Mridula Mukherjee(Ms)            |                                |                           |
| 9 | Aditya Mukherjee                 |                                |                           |
| 10| Rajat Datta                      |                                |                           |
| 11| Kunal Chakravarti                |                                |                           |
| 12| Bhagwan Singh Josh               |                                |                           |
| 13| Ranbir Chakravarty               |                                |                           |
| 14| K.K. Trivedi                     |                                |                           |

### Centre for the Study of Regional Development

| 1 | G.K. Chadha                      | 1. Sachidanand Sinha           | 1. Sucharita Sen(Ms)      |
| 2 | A.H. Kidwai(Ms)                  | 2. B.S. Butola                 | 2. A. Bandopadhyay(Ms)    |
| 3 | S.K. Nangia(Ms)                  | 3. Atul Sood                   | 3. D.N. Das              |
| 4 | M.H. Qureshi                     | 4. Milap Chand Sharma          |                           |
| 5 | Harjit Singh                     |                                |                           |
| 6 | S.K. Thorat                      |                                |                           |
| 7 | Aslam Mehmood                    |                                |                           |
| 8 | R. S. Srivastava                 |                                |                           |
| 9 | A. Kundu                         |                                |                           |
| 10| K.S. Sivasami                    |                                |                           |
| 11| Saraswati Raju(Ms)               |                                |                           |
| 12| R.K. Sharma                      |                                |                           |
| 13| M.D. Vemuri                      |                                |                           |
| 14| P.M. Kulkarni                    |                                |                           |
### Centre for Political Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 Balveer Arora</th>
<th>1. B.N. Mohapatra</th>
<th>1. A. Gajendran</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Kiran Saxena(Ms)</td>
<td>2. Vidhu Verma(Ms)</td>
<td>2. T. G. Suresh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Sudha Pai(Ms)</td>
<td>3. P.R. Kanungo</td>
<td>3. Asha Sarangi(Ms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Rajiv Bhargava</td>
<td>4. Shefali Jha(Ms)</td>
<td>4. Rahul Mukherjis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Zoya Hasan(Ms)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 R.K. Gupta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Gurpreet Mahajan (Ms)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 V. Rodrigues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Centre for Studies in Science Policy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 A. Parthasarathi</th>
<th>1. P.N. Desai</th>
<th>1. Saradindu Bhaduri</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 V.V. Krishna</td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Rohan D'Souzas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 Imrana Qadeer(Ms)</th>
<th>1. Mohan Rao</th>
<th>1. Alpana Daya Sagar (Ms)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 K.R. Nayar</td>
<td>2. Rama V. Baru(Ms)</td>
<td>2. Rajib Dasgupta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Ritu Priya Mehrotra(Ms)</td>
<td>3. Sunita Reddy (Ms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Sanghmitra Sheel Acharya(Ms)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Centre for the Study of Social Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 M.N. Panini</th>
<th>1. Tiplut Nongbri(Ms)</th>
<th>1. Amit K. Sharma</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Dipankar Gupta</td>
<td>2. Maitrayee Chaudhuri(Ms)</td>
<td>2. Nilika Mehrotra(Ms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Nandu Ram</td>
<td>3. Susan Visvanathan(Ms)</td>
<td>3. Vivek Kumar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Ehsanul Haq</td>
<td>4. Avijit Pathak</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Anand Kumar</td>
<td>5. Renuka Singh(Ms)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. S.S. Jodhka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1  Karuna Chanana(Ms)</td>
<td>1.  Geeta B. Nambissan(Ms)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2  B.K. Khadria</td>
<td>2.  Dhruv Raina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3  Deepak Kumar</td>
<td>2.  Minati Panda(Ms)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4  A.K. Mohanty</td>
<td>1.  S.S. Rao</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Centre of Philosophy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.  Manidipa Sen(Ms)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Women’s Studies Programme</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.  Mary E. John(Ms)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1  Rakesh Bhatnagar  | 1.  Uttam K. Pati  |
| 2  Santosh Kar  | 2.  Aparna Dixit (Ms) |
| 3  K.J. Mukherjee  | 3.  K.J. Mukherjee |
| 4  Rajiv Bhat  | 4.  Rajiv Bhat |
| 5  D. Choudhury  | 5.  D. Choudhury |
| 1.  S.K. Sharma  | 1.  S. S. Maitra |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1  S.Y. Shah</th>
<th>1.  M.C. Paul</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Niraja Gopal Jayal (Ms)</td>
<td>1. Amit Prakashs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Amita Singh (Ms)</td>
<td>2. Jaivir Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Nandini Sundar (Ms)</td>
<td>3. Jennifer Jalal (Ms)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Shashi Prabha Kumar (Ms)</th>
<th>1. Rajnish Kumar Mishra</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Santosh Kumar Shukla</td>
<td>2. Santosh Kumar Shukla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Hari Ram Mishra</td>
<td>3. Hari Ram Mishra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Ram Nath Jha</td>
<td>4. Ram Nath Jha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Girish Nath Jha</td>
<td>5. Girish Nath Jha</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Jyotindra Jain</th>
<th>1. Kavita Singh (Ms)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Bishnupriya Dutt (Ms)</td>
<td>2. Bishnupriya Dutt (Ms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Shukla Sawant (Ms)</td>
<td>3. Shukla Sawant (Ms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. H.S. Shiva Prakash</td>
<td>4. H.S. Shiva Prakash</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. A.M Lynn</th>
<th>1. A.M Lynn</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Himanshu Aggarwal (tenure appointment)</td>
<td>2. Himanshu Aggarwal (tenure appointment)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B. List of Emeritus Professors (As on 31.3.2004)

1. Prof. M.S. Rajan
2. Prof. R.P. Anand
3. Prof. M.S. Venkataramani

1. Prof. Namwar Singh
2. Prof. Mohd. Hasan
3. Prof. S. Dey
4. Prof. S.B. Verma
5. Prof. H.S. Gill
6. Prof. K. N. Singh

1. Prof. P.N. Srivastava

1. Prof. Romila Thapar
2. Prof. Bipin Chandra
3. Prof. G.S. Bhalla
4. Prof. Tapas Majumdar
5. Prof. Yogendra Singh
6. Prof. D. Banerji

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>His Excellency Dr. K.R. Narayan</td>
<td>SSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Prof. Man Mohan Singh</td>
<td>CSRD/SSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Prof. Y.K. Alagh</td>
<td>CSRD/SSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Prof. S.K. Khanna</td>
<td>CSRD/SSS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# C. List of Faculty Members Appointed
*(During The Period 1.4.2003 To 31.3.2004)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Faculty Member</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Prof. A.K. Mohanty</td>
<td>ZHCES/SSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Prof. V. Rodrigues</td>
<td>CPS/SSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prof. C. Raja Mohan</td>
<td>CSCSEA&amp;SWPS/SIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prof. Sudha Bhattacharya</td>
<td>SES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Prof. Arun K. Attri</td>
<td>SES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Prof. K.G. Dastidar</td>
<td>CESP/SSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Prof. K. Rajasekhran Nayar</td>
<td>CSM&amp;CH/SSS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Faculty Member</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr. Vidhu Verma</td>
<td>CPS/SSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr. P.R. Kanungo</td>
<td>CPS/SSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. Shefali Jha</td>
<td>CPS/SSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr. Saugata Bhaduri</td>
<td>CLE/SLL&amp;CS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr. Shankari Sundararaman</td>
<td>CSCSEA&amp;SWPS/SIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr. Indu Sekhar Thakur</td>
<td>SES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr. Rajesh Rajagopalan</td>
<td>CIPOD/SIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dr. Amit Kumar</td>
<td>SLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dr. Milap Chand Sharma</td>
<td>CSRD/SSS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Faculty Member</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr. Himanshu Aggarwal</td>
<td>SIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ms. Jennifer Jalal</td>
<td>CSL&amp;G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. Rajib Dasgupta</td>
<td>CSM&amp;CH/SSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr. Sunita Reddy</td>
<td>CSM&amp;CH/SSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr. Saradindu Bhaduri</td>
<td>CSSP/SSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr. Rohan D'Souza</td>
<td>CSSP/SSS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7. Dr. T.G. Suresh  CPS/SSS
8. Dr. Asha Sarangi  CPS/SSS
9. Dr. Rahul Mukherji  CPS/SSS
10. Dr. D.N. Das  CSRD/SSS
11. Dr. Subrata Guha  CESP/SSS
12. Dr. Mausumi Das  CESP/SSS
13. Dr. Manideepa Sen  CP/SSS
14. Dr. Ashwani Pareek  SLS
15. Dr. S.S. Komath  SLS
16. Dr. Neelima Mondal  SLS
17. Dr. S. Gaurinath  SLS
18. Dr. Rohini Muthuswami  SLS
19. Dr. R.P. Sinha  CIL/SLL&CS
20. Ms. Dayawanti  CCSEAS/SLL&CS
21. Dr. Ambrish Dhaka  CSCSEA&SWPS/SIS
22. Dr. Sanjay Kumar Bhardwaj  CSCSEA&SWPS/SIS
23. Dr. Siddharth Mallavarapu  CIPOD/SIS
24. Dr. Manish Sitaram Dahbade  CSDIL&E/SIS
25. Dr. Anushree Malik  SES

D. Faculty Members Finally Retired upon end of their Re-Employment (During The Period 1.4.2003 To 31.3.2004)

1. Prof. K.P. S. Unny  CRS/SLL&CS
2. Prof. Shipra Guha Mukherjee  SLS
3. Prof. Samar Chatterjee  SLS
4. Prof. R. Rajaraman  SPS
5. Prof. Harbans Mukhia  CHS/SS
6. Prof. Kuldeep Mathur  CPS/SSS
7. Prof. J.S. Gandhi  CSSS/SSS
8. Dr. J.R. Arora  CIS
9. Prof. G.P. Deshpande  CEAS/SIS
10. Prof. Nancy Jetly  CSCSEA&SWPS/SIS
11. Prof. K.V. Kesavan  CEAS/SIS
12. Prof. A.M. Kunte  CFFS/SLL&CS
13. Prof. Y.C. Bhatnagar  CRS/SLL&CS
14. Prof. S. Bhattacharya  CHS/SSS
15. Mrs. Shanta Krishnan  GAE/SSS
### E. Faculty Members Retired On Superannuation
(During The Period 1.4.2003 To 31.3.2004)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Department/Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Prof. N.M. Joshi</td>
<td>CRCA&amp;EES/SIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Prof. M. Alam</td>
<td>SLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Prof. C. Krishn Murthy</td>
<td>CFS/SLL&amp;CS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Prof. Manager Pandey</td>
<td>CIL/SLL&amp;CS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Prof. K. S. Dhiraja</td>
<td>CRS/SLL&amp;CS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Prof. K.L. Sharma</td>
<td>CSSS/SSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Prof. Imrana Qadeer,</td>
<td>CSMCH/SSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Prof. V.S. Mani</td>
<td>CSDIL&amp;E/SIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Prof. Pramod Talgeri</td>
<td>CGL/SLL&amp;CS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Prof. S.K. Nangia</td>
<td>CSR/SSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Sh. V.K. H. Jambolkar</td>
<td>CSDIL&amp;E/SIS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### F. Faculty Members Resigned/Retired Voluntarily
(During the period 1.4.2003 to 31.3.2004)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Department/Unit</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Prof. K.P. Bajpai</td>
<td>CIPOD/SIS</td>
<td>1-7-2003 to 2-6-2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Prof. G. S. Shah</td>
<td>CSMCH/SSS</td>
<td>1-10-2003 to 29-9-2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Prof. P.B. Mehta</td>
<td>Centr for Philosophy, SSS</td>
<td>1-10-2003 to 29-9-2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Dr. Amit Kumar</td>
<td>SLS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Dr. Meenakshi Khanna</td>
<td>SLS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Dr. P.R. Choudhury</td>
<td>CSDILE/SIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Prof. Kalpana Khosla</td>
<td>CRS/SLL&amp;CS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### G. Faculty members re-employed
(During The Period 1.4.2003 To 31.3.2004)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Department/Unit</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Prof. Imrana Qadeer</td>
<td>CSMCH/SSS</td>
<td>1-7-2003 to 2-6-2006</td>
<td>1-12-2004 to 31-12-2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Prof. K. S. Dhiraja</td>
<td>CRS/SLL&amp;CS</td>
<td>1-10-2003 to 29-9-2006</td>
<td>1-1-2004 to 31-12-2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Prof. C. Krishn Murthy</td>
<td>CFFS/SLL&amp;CS</td>
<td></td>
<td>For one year w.e.f. 1-12-2004 to 31-12-2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Prof. Nirmla M. Joshi</td>
<td>CRCA&amp;EES/SIS</td>
<td></td>
<td>For one year w.e.f. 1-11-2003 to 31-10-2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Prof. M. Alam</td>
<td>CP&amp;CAS/SLL&amp;CS</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-12-2003 to 30-11-2004</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Research Scholars Awarded Degree
(During the period 1.4.2003 to 31.03.2004)

School of Computer & Systems Sciences

School of Life Sciences


17. Mrs. Reetakshi Arora, “Study of T-Cell Response to Hepatitis-E Virus Antigen in Patients With Acute Hepatitis-Genotyped for Cytokines”, Prof. R N K Bamezai & Dr. P C Rath (Co-Supervisor), (18.03.2004)


**School of Environmental Sciences**


20. Ms. Mithu Majumdar, “Molecular Cloning of Genomic DNA Encoding Hyaluronic Acid Binding Protein 1 (HABP1) and Its Upstream Sequence Analysis”, Prof. Kasturi Datta, (11.08.2003)


23. Mr. Raza Rafiqul Hoque, “Implications of Aromatic VOC Emission on Urban Air Quality of Delhi”, Dr. P.S. Khillare, (01.01.2004)

24. Mr. K. Chandrasekhar, “Ecological Analysis of Settled Agropastoral Farming in Cold Desert (Spiti Catchment, Himachal Pradesh)”, Prof. K.G. Saxena; & Dr. K.S. Rao (Co-Supervisor), (27.01.2004)

25. Mr. Ravindra Gavali, “Ecosystem Structure and Function in Relation to Grazing in Alpine Landscape of Cold Desert (Spiti Catchment, Himachal Pradesh)”, Prof. K.G. Saxena; & Dr. K.S. Rao (Co-Supervisor), (27.01.2004)

26. Mr. Babal Kant Jha, “Structural Transition of Human Hyaluronan Binding Protein 1 (HABP1) and Its Implications in the recognition of Different Ligands”, Prof. Kasturi Datta, (11.02.2004)


29. Mr. Sudesh Yadav, “Aerosol Geochemistry in Rajasthan and Delhi Regions and Its Environmental Implications”, Prof. V. Rajamani, (23.02.2004)

31. Mr. Chitrasen Rout, “Assessment of Crop Damage from Ground Level Ozone and Evaluation of Ethylene Diurea (EDU) Treatment on the Performance of Plants Exposed to Ozone”, Prof C. K. Varshney, (16.03.2004)


School of Physical Sciences


37. Mr. Upendra Harbola, “Fluctuating Nonlinear Hydrodynamics of a Binary Fluid and Liquid Glass Transition”, Dr. S.P. Das, (06.11.2003)


Centre for Biotechnology

40. Mr. Gaurav Pandey, “Kinetic Studies for Overproduction of Recombinant Interferon-Gamma (IFN-γ) in E.coli and Methylotrophic Yeast”, Dr. K.J. Mukherjee, (02.09.2003)


42. Mrs. Sujata Ohri, “Transcriptional Regulation of C-jun Gene Expression in Rat Liver”, Dr. Aparna Dixit, (17.11.2003)


47. Mr. Samer Singh, “Studies on Thermostabilization of Protective Antigen of B. anthracis”, Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar; & Dr. Rajiv Bhat (Co-Supervisor), (03.03.2004)
School of International Studies


52. Mr. Chakka Benarji, “Settlement of Commercial Disputes in International Air Transportation: A Legal Study”, Centre for Studies in Diplomacy International Law and Economics, Prof. V.S. Mani, (23.04.2003)


62. Mr. Jayaraj Amin M, “The European Union and the South Asian Association for Regional Co-operation: Perspectives on Co-operation for Development”, Centre for American and West European Studies, Prof. Rajendra K. Jain, (27.05.2003)

63. Mr. P.A. Mathew, “State and the Diaspora: Comparing the Chinese and Indian Experience”, Centre for East Asian Studies, Dr. Alka Acharya, (13.06.2003)


65. Mr. Hemant Kumar Adlakha, “Modernization and the State in Contemporary China: Search for A Distant Civil Society, Centre for East Asian Studies, Prof. G.P. Deshpande, (05.06.2003)


67. Mr. Anand Kumar, “Germany and UN Peacekeeping Operations in the Post-Cold War Era”, Centre for American and West European Studies, Prof. Rajendra K. Jain, (25.07.2003)


69. Mr. Vijay Kumar, “The New Banking System in Post-Soviet Russia”, Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies, Dr. Tahir Asghar, (12.08.2003)

70. Mr. Nawal Kishore Paswan, “India’s Trade in Agricultural Food Products With South Asia: 1990-1995”, Centre for South, Central South, East Asian & South West Pacific Studies, Prof. I.N. Mukherji, (04.08.2003)

71. Mr. Binaya Bhusan Jena, “Market Reforms in Russian Agriculture”, Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies, Dr. Tahir Asghar, (12.08.2003)

72. Mr. Dharmendra Kumar Shahi, “Environmental Problems of Aral Sea in Central Asia and Policy Responses”, Centre for South, Central, Southeast Asian & Southwest Pacific Studies, Prof. K. Warikoo, (27.08.2003)

73. Mr. Manish Jha, “Ethnicity, Religion and Nation Building Process in Post-Soviet Kazakhstan”, Centre for South, Central, Southeast Asian & Southwest Pacific Studies, Prof. K. Warikoo, (27.08.2003)


75. Mr. N Manoharan, “Ethnic Violence and Human Rights in Sri Lanka”, Centre for South Central Southeast Asian and Southwest Pacific Studies, Dr. P Sahadevan, (22.03.2004)


79. Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Trivedi, “EU-US Relations: A Study of Cooperation and Conflict in Political, Commercial and Security Interactions”, Centre for American and West European Studies, Prof. Christopher S. Raj, (01.10.2003)

80. Mr. Cherian Samuel, “Public Broadcasting System in Britain and India: A Comparative Study”, Centre for American and West European Studies, Prof. B. Vivekanandan, (17.10.2003)


82. Ms. Temsumenla, “Women in Development in Bangladesh: Role of Non-Governmental Organisations (NGOs)”, Centre for South, Central South-East Asian & South-West Pacific Studies, Prof. I.N. Mukherji, (13.10.2003)

83. Mr. Faiz Ahmad, “A Study of Social and Political Development in Russia Since 1985”, Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies, Prof. Shams-ud-Din, (13.11.2003)


89. Mr. Happymon Jacob, ”US Energy Diplomacy in the Caspian Sea Region”, Centre for Studies In Diplomacy International Law & Economics, Sh V K H Jambholkar, (15.03.2004)

90. Ms. Solgy Jose T. Kottaram, “The Political Economy of Pipelines in Central Asia”, Centre for South Central South East and South West Pacific Studies, Prof. K. Warikoo, (12.03.2004)


94. Mr. Dinesh Bhattarai, “Australia’s Political, Economic and Strategic Linkages With Southeast Asia (1975-1993)”, Centre for South, Central South East Asian and South West Pacific Studies, Dr. Ganganath Jha, (08.01.2004)


96. Mr. Sudhir Kumar Singh, “Pakistan Mein Manvadhikar (1972 - 1999”, Centre for South, Central South East Asian and South West Pacific Studies, Prof. Uma Singh, (16.01.2004)


100. Ms. Mamata Rani Naik, “Socio-cultural changes in Post-Soviet Kyrgyzstan and Turkmenistan”, Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies, Prof. Ajay Kumar Patnaik, (27.02.2004)


102. Mr. Partha Sarathi Das, “Balkan crisis and European Security”, Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies, Prof. Ajay Kumar Patnaik, (12.03.2004)


105. Mr. Sankirtan Badhei, “Managing Higher Education in Japan: Problems and Issues”, Centre for East Asian Studies, Dr. Lalima Varma, (23.03.2004)


**School of Language, Literature & Culture Studies**

107. Mr Ram Chandra, “Premchand Ka Katha Sahitya Aur Dalit Vimarsh”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. Purushottam Agrawal, (29.03.2004)


111. Ms. Punam Kumari, “Stree Chetna aur Meera Ka Kavya;”, Centre of Indian Languages, Prof. Manager Pandey, (05.05.2003)

112. Mr. Sanjay Kumar, “Beeswin Sadee Ke Antim Dashak (1991-2000) Ke Hindi Upanyason Mein Itihas Bodh”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. (Mrs.) Jyotisar Sharma, (12.05.2003)

113. Mr. Sujeeet Kumar, “Swatantrayotter Hindi Upanyas Aur Dalit Samaj: Dalit Kendrit Upanyason Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Mein”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. Purushottam Agrawal, (03.06.2003)


115. Ms. Manleen Kaur, “The Semiotics of Conceptual Structures in the Writings of Anita Desai With Special Reference to Cry, the Peacock”, Centre of Linguistics and English, Prof. H.C. Narang, (11.06.2003)


120. Ms. Parnal Chirmuley, “Appropriating the Past: European Indology and Conflicting Notions of History in Nineteenth Century Maharashtra”, Centre of German Studies, Prof. Rekha V. Rajan, (27.08.2003)

121. Mr. Shiv Kumar Singh, “Semkaleen Hindi Mahila Upanyaskaron Ki Samajik Aur Rajnitik Chetna (Aapatkal Se Lekar Aaj Tak)”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. (Mrs.) Jyotisar Sharma, (27.08.2003).


123. Mr. Ram Ratan Prasad, “Phanishwarnath Renu Ke Katha Sahitya Mein Stri Samasya Ka Adhayan”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. Gobind Prasad, (10.09.2003)


127. Mr. Mukesh Kumar Sinha, “Iqbal’s Contribution to Persian Literature With Special Reference to His Masterpiece ‘Jawidnameh’”, Centre of Persian & Central Asian Studies, Prof. (Ms.) S.J. Havewalla, (11.11.2003)


129. Mr. Arun Dev Jaiswal, “Mahaveer Prasad Dwivedi Ki Alochna Ka Samajik Lakshya”, Centre of Indian Languages, Prof. Manager Pandey, (18.11.2003)

130. Mr. Irshad Ahmad, “A Critical Study of Amir Khusru’s Age and Hindavi Poetry Attributed to Him”, Centre of Indian Languages, Prof. Naseer Ahmad Khan, (19.11.2003)


135. Mr. Pervez Ahmed, “The Literary Evaluation of Political Poetry in Urdu (1900-1950)”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. K.M. Ekramuddin, (23.01.2004)

136. Mr. Navneet Sahai Bedar, “Jaishankar Prasad Ki Itihas Drishti”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. Purushottam Agrawal, (04.02.2004)


138. Mr. Prem Kumar Tiwari, “Banaras Ka Sahityik Itihas Sandarbh Unniswin Sadi Uttradh Ka Hindi Sahitya”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. Purushottam Agrawal, (25.02.2004)

139. Mr. Abdul Quddoos, “Changing Stylistics in the Arabic Journalism As Dictated by the Modern Information Revolution in the Last Quarter of the Twentieth Century”, Centre of Arabic & African Studies, Prof. S.A. Rahman, (11.03.2004)

140. Mr. Samir Kumar Diabagh, “Rene Descartes (Meditations) and Gilbert Ryle (The concept of Mind): A Critical and Comparative Study”, Group of Philosophy, Dr. R. P. Singh, (15.03.2004)
School of Social Sciences


143. Ms. Sushmita Chakraborty, “Identity Styles of Adolescents in Schools and Their cognitive and Affective Functioning”, Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, Dr. Minati Panda, (03.04.2003)


145. Mr. Dollu Venkateswara Kumar, “Modernisation and Ethnicity: An Enquiry into Their Relationship with Reference to the Telugu Community in Bangalore”, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, Dr. Avijit Pathak, (24.04.2003)


149. Mr. K.V. Cybil, “Ethnography of a Sacrifice: The Content and Form of the Custodial Death of ‘Sardar’ Gopalakrishnan on the First Republic Day of India”, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, Dr. Susan Visvanathan, (24.04.2003)


151. Ms. Vijaya Rajni, “Patterns of Wage and Employment of Agricultural Labour – A Case Study of Uttar Pradesh”, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Prof. Kusum Chopra, (08.05.2003)


153. Mr. Soumya Kanti Ghosh, “International Capital Markets and Macro-Policies in Developing Countries With Special Reference to India”, Centre for Economic Studies and Planning, Prof. P. Patnaik, (19.05.2003)

155. Mr. R. Gopa Kumar, “Quality of Life: A Comparative Study of Kerala and Tamil Nadu”, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Prof. Sudesh Nangia, (17.06.2003)


162. Mr. Asok Kumar Sarkar, “Non-Governmental Organizations in Health Care: A Study of West Bengal”, Centre of Social Medicine & Community Health, Dr. Rama V.Baru, (22.08.2003)


168. Mr. Yashadatta Somaji Alone, “Forms and Patronage in Early Buddhist Art and Architecture: A Study of Early Western Indian Buddhist Caves”, Centre for Historical Studies, Prof. R. Champaalalakshmi; & Prof. B.D. Chattopadhyaya, (15.10.2003)


185. Mr. Manoj Kumar Kar, “Sustainability of Non-Governmental Health Care in Rajasthan: A Case Study”, Centre for Social Medicine and Community Health, Dr. K.R. Nayyar; & Prof. P. Ramalingaswami, (16.02.2004)


192. Mr. Saroj Giri, “Sifting Through the Ecology Debate: Labour and the Production of Nature”, Centre for Political Studies, Prof. Rajeev Bhargava, (23.03.2004)

193. Mr. C Niranjan Rao, “Patents and Technological Progress in Developing Countries: A Case Study of India”, Centre for Economic Studies and Planning, Prof. Prabhat Patnaik, (15.03.2004)

Institute of Microbial Technology, Chandigarh


199. Mr. Vinod Singh, “Understanding the Regulation of Antigen Specific T Helper Cells by Cytokines and Costimulatory Molecules Expressed on Distinct Antigen Presenting Cells”, Dr. Javed N Agrewala, (03.11.2003)


203. Mr. Jitendra Kumar, “Biochemical and Genetic Analysis of Gaseous Alkane Utilizing Bacteria”, Dr. Tapan Chakrabarti, (05.03.2004)
National Institute of Immunology, New Delhi


205. Ms. Usha B. Nair, “Regular Toroidal Protein Structures: Stereochemical and Sequence Constraints for Assembly and Interactions”, Dr. Dinakar M. Salunke, (18.06.2003)


215. Mr. Vikram Rajagopal, “Purification and Characterization of Hemoglobin Binding Protein from Leishmania Donovani”, Prof. Sandip K. Basu, (01.03.2004)

Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum

216. Mr. Pinaki Chakraborty, “Domestic Debt Accumulation in India: An Analysis of the Central Government Experience”, Dr. T M Thomas Isaac; & Dr. I.S. Gulati, (18.06.2003)


Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, Hyderabad


219. Mr. Anil Kumar Ojha, “Stringent and Starvation Responses in Mycobacteria”, Prof. Dipankar Chatterji, (03.06.2003)

221. Mr. Malay Kumar Basu, “Regulation of Gene Expression in the Antarctic Psychrotrophic Pseudomonas Syringae; Studies on the Stationary Phase Specific Sigma Factor”, Dr. Malay K. Ray, (26.06.2003)


223. Mr. Suvendu Das, “Host Tumor Interaction and Activation of Effector Function”, Dr. Ashok Khar, (13.08.2003)


230. Mr. Subhadeep Chatterjee, “Understanding Virulence Functions of Xanthomonas Oryzae pv. Oryzae”, Dr. Ramesh V. Sonti, (03.02.2004)


232. Ms. Shanthi M. Bharatan, “Analysis of Stationary-Phase Mutations in the LacI Gene of Escherichia Coli”, Dr. J. Gowrishankar; & Dr. D.P. Kasbekar (Co-Supervisor), (03.03.2004)

International Centre for Genetic Engineering & Biotechnology, New Delhi

233. Mr. Riccardo S. Gatta, “Molecular Interactions Involved in Erythrocyte Invasion by Malaria Parasite”, Dr. Chetan E. Chitnis, (16.06.2003)


238. Mr. Nguyen Huu Tam, “High Level Tissue Specific Expression of Foreign Genes in Rice (Oryza Sativa) for Crop Improvement”, Dr. V Siva Reddy, (16.03.2004)
Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow


Raman Research Institute, Bangalore


School of Life Sciences


School of Environmental Sciences


8. Ms. Joyce W. Njenga, “A Comparative Study of Water Chemistry of Three Tropical Lakes: Kolleru (India), Naivasha and Nakuru (Kenya)”, Prof. V. Subramanian; & Dr. AL Ramanathan, (Co-Supervisor), (09.05.2003)

9. Mr. Vivek Rai, “Generation of Monoclonal Antibodies Against Human Hyaluronan Binding Protein 1 (HABP1) and Its Characterization”, Prof. Kasturi Datta; & Dr. Ayub Qadri, (16.06.2003)

10. Mr. M. Bala Krishna Prasad, “Biogeochemical Modeling of Achankovil River, Western Ghats, South India” Dr. AL Ramanathan, (04.07.2003)


16. Mr. Amit Kumar Mishra,”Characterisation and Heavy Metals Distribution in Landfill Sites in Chennai and Bangalore”, Prof. V. Subramanian, (10.11.2003)
17. Mr. Umesh Kumar Singh, “Characterisation and Heavy Metals Distribution in Landfill Sites in Dehradun and Ahmedabad”, Prof. V. Subramanian, (25.11.2003)


School of International Studies


22. Mr. Raj Kumar J., “Indian Diaspora: A Profile”, Centre for South, Central, South-East Asian & South-West Pacific Studies, Dr. P. Sahadevan (08.04.2003)

23. Mr. Manan Dwivedi, “Role of US Media in the Persian Gulf Conflict” Centre for American and West European Studies, Dr. K.P. Vijayalakshmi, (03.04.2003)


25. Mr. Sudhir Kumar Singh, “Regional Cooperation in Central Asia: Problems and Prospects” Centre for South, Central South-East Asian & South-West Pacific Studies, Dr. K. Warikoo, (25.04.2003)


27. Mr. Vineet Prakash, “American Response to the Asian Financial Crisis”, Centre for American and West European Studies, Prof. Christopher S. Raj, (12.05.2003)


29. Mr. Avilash Roul, “South Asian Environmental Diplomacy with Special Reference to Endangered Species”, Centre for Studies in Diplomacy, International Law and Economics, Prof. Pushpesh Pant, (06.05.2003)

30. Mr. Deepender Kumar, “Politics of Climate Change: Case Study of Bangladesh”, Centre for South, Central South-East Asian & South-West Pacific Studies, Prof. Indra Nath Mukherjee, (06.05.2003)

31. Mr. Eamani Syam Prasad, “Leadership and Nation Building in Multi Ethnic Societies: A Case Study of Sri Lanka”, Centre for South, Central South-East Asian & South-West Pacific Studies, Dr. P. Sahadevan, (06.05.2003)


34. Mr. Sailen Dutta Das, “North-East India in Sino-Indian Relations Since 1978”, Centre for East Asian Studies, Dr. D. Varaprasad Sekhar (19.05.2003)

35. Mr. Piyush Kumar Chaubey, “Develop the Western Region Campaign’ In Tibetan Autonomous Region (TAR): Its Political and Economic Implication to India”, Centre for South, Central, South-East Asian & South-West Pacific Studies, Dr. Ganga Nath Jha; & Prof. Dawa T. Norbu, (02.06.2003)


44. Mr. Subrata Kumar Behera, “Harnessing Renewable Sources of Energy in South Asia: Case Study of India”Centre for South, Central South-East Asian & South-West Pacific Studies, Prof. I.N. Mukherji, (06.11.2003)

45. Mr. Surendra Kumar, “African Diaspora in India: A Historical Analysis”, Centre for West Asian & African Studies, Dr. A.K. Dubey, (06.11.2003)


51. Mr. Kuldip Kumar, “Ronald Reagan’s India Policy”, Centre for American and West European Studies Dr. Chintamani Mahapatra, (18.11.2003)

52. Mr. Vir Narayan, “Child Labour in India and Bangladesh: Policies and Programmes”, Centre for South, Central South-East Asian & South-West Pacific Studies, Prof. Nancy Jetly, (18.11.2003)


55. Mr. Amarijyoti Acharya,”Combating International Terrorism: A comparative Study of British and Indian Experiences”, Centre for American and West European Studies, Prof. B. Vivekanandan, (20.11.2003)


62. Mr. Yogesh Kumar Gupta, “China As A Factor in the Making of India’s Nuclear Policy”, Centre for South, Central South-East Asian & South-West Pacific Studies, Dr. Savita Pande, (04.12.2003)


64. Mr. Dharish David, “Japan and Inter-Regionalism: A Case Study of Asia-Europe Meeting”, Centre for East Asian Studies, Dr. Lalima Varma, (08.12.2003)


69. Mr. S. Anjaiah, “Post 9/11 Counter Terrorism Cooperation Between Pakistan and US”, Centre for South, Central South-East Asian & South-West Pacific Studies, Prof. S.D. Muni, (08.12.2003)


74. Mr. Fakir Mohan Muduli, “Ukraine’s Foreign Policy During The Presidency of Leonid Kravchuk”, Centre for Russian, Central Asian & East European Studies, Prof. S.K. Jha, (16.12.2003)


80. Mr. Sanjeev Kumar, “Indo-Mexican Relations in the 1990s”, Centre for American and West European Studies, Prof. Abdul Nafey, (22.12.2003)


83. Mr. Ritesh Jain, “Brazilian Economic Crises During 1990s”, Centre for American and West European Studies, Dr. R.L. Chawla, (30.12.2003)


89. Mr. Arun Kumar Tripathi, “Geopolitics of Biodiversity: A Critical Analysis From Rio to Johannesburg”, Centre for International Politics, Organisation & Disarmament, Dr. S.S. Deora, (06.01.2004)


91. Mr. Avinash Champawat, “Geopolitics of world food Resources: A Production, Consumption, Trade and Systems Perspective”, Centre for International Politics, Organisation & Disarmament, Dr. S.S. Deora, (05.01.2004)


94. Ms. Sarika Malhotra, “Monarchy and Nationalism in Cambodia: A Historical Analysis”, Centre for South, Central South-East Asian & South-West Pacific Study, Dr. Ganganath Jha, (05.01.2004)

95. Mr. A. Kannan, “Global Environmental Governance: The Role of UNEP in West Asia With Special Reference to the Regional Seas Programme”, Centre for West Asian and African Studies, Prof. Gulshan Dietl, (06.01.2004)


100. Mr. Ninad Shankar Nag, “International Labour Organization and Problems of Economic Liberalization”, Centre for International Politics, Organisation & Disarmament, Dr. CSR Murthy, (14.01.2004)


106. Mr. Prashant Kumar Singh “Chini Rashtryawad Aur Cheen Ki Videsh Niti”, Centre for East Asian Studies, Dr. Madhu Bhalla, (16.01.2004)


110. Mr. Sunil Kumar Singh Vidyarthi, “Russian Approach to India’s Nuclear Policy”, Centre for Russian, Central Asian & East European Studies, Prof. Nirmala Joshi, (19.01.2004)


112. Mr. Brajesh Kumar, “Korean Multinationals and India’s Electronics Industry: A Case Study of Samsung and LG”, Centre for East Asian Studies, Prof. R.R. Krishnan, (23.01.2004)

113. Mr. Rajesh Kapoor, “Japanese Response to International Terrorism”, Centre for East Asian Studies, Dr. H.S. Prabhakar, (23.01.2004)


116. Mr. Ajit Kumar Singh, “Emergence of Afghanistan as a Buffer Between Tsarist Russia and British Indian Empire (19th C.)”, Centre for South, Central South-East Asian & South-West Pacific Study, Dr. Ganganath Jha, (30.01.2004)


120. Mr. Saroj Kumar Ratha, “Joint Response of US and UK to terrorism Since 11 September 2001”, Centre for American & West European Studies, Prof. C.S. Raj, (23.02.2004)


School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies


143. Mr. Tulasidas Majhi, “Propositional Structure of Oriya Verb: A Paninian Karaka Analysis”, Centre of Linguistics & English, Prof. Kapil Kapoor, (30.05.2003)
144. Mr. Mehta Ashish Upendra, “Syntax-Semantics Interface: (In) Definiteness, Genericity and Specificity in Gujarati”, Centre of Linguistics & English, Dr. Ayesha Kidwai, (11.06.2003)
146. Mr. Brij Kishor Goyal, “Budhua Ki Beti (Manushya Nanad) Ka Ytharth Bodh”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. (Mrs.) Jyotisar Sharma, (29.08.2003)
155. Mr. Shreeniwas Tyagi, “Bharatendu Harishchandra Ki Aalochana Drishti”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. Devendra Kumar Choubey, (10.12.2003)
156. Mr. Jamal Ahmad, “Unnisi Sadi Ke Awakhir Mein Tahzibi Kashmakash Awadh Punch Ke Hawale Se”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. Mazhar Hussain, (10.12.2003)
Mr. Amrendra Tripathi, “Shivdan Singh Chauhan Ki Itihas Drishti”, Centre of Indian Languages, Prof. Manager Pandey, (18.12.2003)


Mr. Shakil Ahmad, “Mohammad Husain Azad Ki Insha Perdazi Ka Motala (Nayrang-e-Kheyal Ki Roshni Mein)”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. S. M. Anwar Alam, (22.01.2004)

Mr. Upendra Nath, “Georgy Lukacs Ke Nibandh, Arts and Society Ka Hindi Anuwad”, Centre of Indian Languages, Prof. Ganga Prasad Vimal, (22.01.2004)

Ms. Neelam, “Chhako Ki Wapasi Ke Sandarbha Mein Muslim Samaj Ki Abhivyakti” Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. Gobind Prasad, (12.01.2004)

Mr. Murtaza Ali Athar, “Fahmida Riyaz Ki Shairi Mein Jadid Aurat Ki Hissiyat”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. S.M. Anwar Alam, (22.01.2004)

Ms. Bobby Yadav, “Nagarjun Ke Kavya mein Itihas Bodh”, Centre of Indian Languages, Prof. Manager Pandey, (04.02.2004)

Mr. Vikesh Kumar Meena, “Georgy Plekhanov Ke Nibandh ‘Belinsky and Rational Reality’ Ka Hindi Anuwad”, Centre of Indian Languages, Prof. Ganga Prasad Vimal, (04.02.2004)

Mr. Abdul Qaium, “Urdu Mein Bachchon Kaa Adab Aazadi Ke Baad” (Kahaniyon Ke Hawale Se), Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. K.M. Ekramuddin, (04.02.2004)

Mr. Jan Nisar Alam, “Qateel Shefai Bahaisiyat Ghazalgo”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. Mazhar Hussain, (10.02.2004)

Mr. Mansoor Ahmad, “Razia Sajjad Zaheer Ke Afsanon Ka Mauzaat Ki Motala: (‘Allah De Bandah Le’ Aur “Zard Gulab” Ki Roshni Mean)”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. Mohd. Shahid Husain, (04.02.2004)


175. Mr. Jogander Singh Meena, “Arun Prakash Ki Kahaniyon Ka Aalochanatmak Adhyayan” Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. Gobind Prasad, (17.02.2004)


177. Mr. Dharm Narayan Yadav, “Rangeya Raghav Ki Aalochana Drishti”, Centre of Indian Languages, Prof. Manager Pandey, (23.02.2004)


181. Mr. Rajesh Kumar, “Frank O’ Connor Ke Nibandh ‘Author in Search of a Subject’ Ka Hindi Anuwad”, Centre of Indian Languages, Prof. Ganga Prasad Vimal, (25.02.2004)

182. Mr. Jamshed Ahmad, “Majid Amjad Aur Moasir Jadid Urdu Nazm Ka Tanqudi Jaiza”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. K.M. Ekramuddin, (23.02.2004)

183. Mr. Amresh Kumar Dwivedi, “Samay - Sandarbh Aur Samay Sargam”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. Purushottam Agrawal, (27.02.2004)


185. Mr. Taraprabhak, “Translation of Some Dalit Short Stories From Hindi to English”, Centre for Linguistic & English, Prof. S.K. Sareen; & Dr. G.J.V. Prasad, (03.03.2004)

186. Ms. Shashwati Soumya, “The Early Speech and language Development in Hindi-Punjabi Bilingual Children in Delhi - A Cross - Sectional Study in Paedolinguistics”, Centre for Linguistic & English, Prof. Vaishna Narang, (03.03.2004)

187. Mr. Shadabul Haque, “Ahwal-o-Asar-e-Mirza Mohammad Hasan Qateel”, Centre of Persian & Central Asian Studies, Dr. Syed Akhtar Husain, (03.03.2004)

188. Mr. Jalil, “Khaleelur Rahman Azmi Bahaisiyat Ghazalgo”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. Mazhar Hussain, (20.02.2004)


194. Mr. Alemullah, “Qazi Abdussattar Ke Afsanon Mein Zamindar Tabq Ke Ki Akkasi”, Centre of Indian Languages, Prof. Naseer Ahmad Khan, (26.03.2004)
195. Mr. Ashok Kumar Meena, “Salam Mein Abhivyakt Dalit Samaj Ka Aalochnatmak Adhyayan”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. Gobind Prasad, (26.03.2004)
196. Mr. Jai Prakash, “Taap Ke Taaye Huye Din: Samvedna Awam Shilp”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. Gobind Prasad, (26.03.2004)
197. Mr. Lokesh Kumar Gupta, “Samanti Samaj Aur Meera Ka Kavita”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. (Mrs) Jyotisar Sharma, (29.03.2004)
198. Mr. Pradeep Kumar Singh, “Kedarnath Agrawal Ki Kavyakriti ’Phool Nahin Rang Bolte Hain; Ka Aalochnatmak Adhyayan”, Centre of Indian Languages, Prof. Kedar Nath Singh, (31.03.2004)
199. Mr. Rishabh Kumar Agrawal, “Kyap: Samvedana Aur Shilp”, Centre of Indian Languages, Dr. Purushottam Agrawal, (26.03.2004)
200. Mr. Arunabh Borgohain, “Head Hunters and Freedom Fighters: Construction of the Tribal Identity in India’s Northeast; An Analysis of Two Canonical Texts”, Centre of Linguistics and English, Dr. G J V Prasad & Prof. S K Sareen, (26.03.2004)

School of Social Sciences


211. Ms. Roopa Rani T.S., “An Exploratory Study of Gender Bias in Science Education: Students’ Perceptions at High School Level in Delhi”, Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, Dr. Farida A. Khan, (07.04.2003)


216. Mr. Jai Shankar Prasad, “Changing Role of the State in Higher Education in India With Special Reference to Liberalisation”, Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, Prof. Karuna Chanana, (09.04.2003)


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Speaker/Professor</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>Centre-State Budgetary Transfers and Regional Development</td>
<td>Mr. A. Sunil Dharan</td>
<td>Centre for the Study of Regional Development</td>
<td>Prof. R.K. Sharma</td>
<td>24.04.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>Some Aspects of Utilisation of Health Care Services in Delhi: A Case of Delhi Slums</td>
<td>Ms. Paramita Mookherjee</td>
<td>Centre for the Study of Regional Development</td>
<td>Prof. Sachidanand Sinha</td>
<td>23.04.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>Spatial Pattern and Trends in the Process of Urbanization</td>
<td>Mr. Amit Kumar Singh</td>
<td>Centre for the Study of Regional Development</td>
<td>Dr. Anuradha Banerjee</td>
<td>24.04.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>Employment and Productivity in Organised Manufacturing Sector in India: An Inter-State Analysis</td>
<td>Mr. Ajaya Kumar Naik</td>
<td>Centre for the Study of Regional Development</td>
<td>Prof. Ashok Mathur</td>
<td>24.04.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>High – Risk Births in India: A Study Based on NFHS-1 and NFHS-2 Data</td>
<td>Mr. Bhaskar Kanungo</td>
<td>Centre for the Study of Regional Development</td>
<td>Prof. M.D. Vemuri</td>
<td>24.04.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Market Structure and Tariff Determination in the Cellular Industry in India</td>
<td>Mr. Anindya Roy</td>
<td>Centre for Economic Studies and Planning</td>
<td>Prof. C.P. Chandrasekhar</td>
<td>23.04.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>Local Democracies in Meghalaya and the Hills of Manipur: Constitutional Provisions and Political Practices</td>
<td>Mr. Ningreingam Shimrah</td>
<td>Centre for Political Studies</td>
<td>Prof. Balveer Arora</td>
<td>06.05.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>Formation of States in a Federal Polity: The Reorganization of Central and North India</td>
<td>Ms. Shalini Pandey</td>
<td>Centre for Political Studies</td>
<td>Prof. Balveer Arora</td>
<td>06.05.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>Water Resource Management in India With Special Reference to Major and Medium Irrigation Systems</td>
<td>Mr. Indranil De</td>
<td>Centre for the Study of Regional Development</td>
<td>Prof. Ravi. S. Srivastava</td>
<td>29.04.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>Changing Nature of Commercial Banks' Credit in India: An Inter-Sectoral and Inter-Regional Analysis</td>
<td>Mr. Pritam Mallick</td>
<td>Centre for the Study of Regional Development</td>
<td>Prof. R.K. Sharma</td>
<td>01.05.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>Vaisali: Emergence and Structure of an Early Indian Political and Urban Centre, C. BC 600 – AD 400</td>
<td>Mr. Birendra Nath Prasad</td>
<td>Centre for Historical Studies</td>
<td>Prof. B. D. Chattopadhyaya</td>
<td>23.04.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>Foreign Capital and Economic Development: A Case Study of India</td>
<td>Mr. Pawan Kumar</td>
<td>Centre for Economic Studies and Planning</td>
<td>Prof. Arun Kumar</td>
<td>01.05.2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>Social Identity and Self-Esteem: A Study of Kendriya Vidyalaya Higher Secondary Teachers of Delhi</td>
<td>Mr. K. Rajmohan</td>
<td>Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies</td>
<td>Dr. Minati Panda</td>
<td>09.04.2003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
239. Mr. Sumail Singh Sidhu, “Contesting Visions of Sikh Identity in Eighteenth Century Punjab”, Centre for Historical Studies, Dr. Bhagwan S. Josh, (08.05.2003)


253. Mr. H. Kham Khan Suan, “Special Status of the North-East in Indian Federalism”, Centre for Political Studies, Prof. Balveer Arora, (18.08.2003)


273. Mr. Sobin George, “Informalisation of Labour and Its Implications for Health: A Study With Special Reference to Export Processing Zones in India”, Centre for Social Medicine and Community Health, Dr. K.R. Nayar, (01.11.2003)


Mr. Rakesh Kumar Mishra, “Mental Health and Public Health: Some Methodological Issues”, Centre for Social Medicine & Community Health, Dr. K.R. Nayar, (05.01.2004)

Mr. Deepak Rawat, Representing Masculinity: An Exploration of the Mahabharata”, Centre for Historical Studies, Dr. Kumkum Roy, (14.01.2004)


Ms Amrita Minhas, “Merchants, The State and Companies Dynamics of Contact, Collaboration and Conflict in 17th Century Surat”, Centre for Historical Studies, Dr. Yogesh Sharma, (16.01.2004)

Mr. Francis Adaikalam V., “The Influence of Medical Technology on Medical Practice: A Case Study of Madurai, Tamil Nadu”, Centre for Social Medicine and Community Health, Dr. Rama V. Baru, (14.01.2004)

Mr. Jaison Stephen, “Coping with Cancer: An Exploratory Study of Cancer patients and their Care Givers, Medical College Hospital, Kottayam, Kerala”, Centre for Social Medicine and Community Health, Dr. Alpana D. Sagar, (19.01.2004)


Mr. Navin, “Health Care Providers in Delhi Metropolitan City: A Sociological Explanation of Issues and Concerns”, Centre for Social Medicine and Community Health, Dr. Sanghmitra S. Acharya, (28.01.2004)

Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Routray, “Urban Planning And Public Health Consequences For Poor Migrants: A Study of Delhi”, Centre for Social Medicine and Community Health, Prof. Imrana Qadeer, (27.01.2004)


304. Mr. Saguna Puri Singh, “Rural Urban Relations: Qasbas in Eastern Rajasthan (17th - 18th Centuries)”, Centre for Historical Studies, Dr. K.K. Trivedi; & Prof. Dilbagh Singh (11.02.2004)


314. Mr. Yuingam Jajo, “The Dialectics of Change in a Tribal Society (A Study of the Tangkhuls of Manipur)”, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, Dr. Vivek Kumar, (01.03.2004)

315. Ms. Manjita Kaur, “Globalization and Democratic Governance in India”, Centre for Political Studies, Prof. Aswini Kumar Ray; & Prof. Rakesh Gupta, (08.03.2004)

316. Mr. Yaronsho Ngalung, “Evolution and Nature of the Naga Movement”, Centre for Political Studies, Prof. Rakesh Gupta, (08.03.2004)

317. Ms. Elizabeth Imti, “Violence Against Women in India”, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, Dr. Renuka Singh, (03.03.2004)


319. Ms. Sarah Jayal Sawkmie, “The Dynamics of Change in Khasi Matriliny”, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, Dr. Renuka Singh, (03.03.2004)

321. Mr. Maitreya Buddha Samantaray, “Politics of Conversion in India: Recent Debate on Conversion to Christianity”, Centre for Political Studies, Prof. Zoya Hasan, (03.03.2004)
322. Mr. Brijit Suchita Kujur, “Negotiating Gender and Space: Female Workers in Tea Gardens in North Bengal”, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Prof. Saraswati Raju, (03.03.2004)
323. Mr. Dheeraj Kumar Gupta, “Test Anxiety and Coping Among Senior Secondary Students: A Psycho-Sociological Study”, Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, Dr. Minati Panda, (03.03.2004)
324. Ms. Dharashree Das, “Middle Class Women’s Perception of Health: A Study in Vasant Kunj Locality of South Delhi”, Centre for Social Medicine and Community Health, Dr. Ritu Priya Mehrotra, (10.03.2004)
328. Ms. Smita Margeshwar Patil, “Dalit Feminism in Maharashtra”, Centre for Political Studies, Prof. Zoya Hasan, (11.03.2004)
332. Mr. Ishwar Singh, “Climate Change and Landscape Evolution in Upper Beas Basin, Himachal Pradesh”, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Dr. Milap Chand Sharma, (11.03.2004)
335. Mr. Rahul Prakash,"Levels of Socio-Economic Disparities in Madhya Pradesh”, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Dr. B. S. Butola, (11.03.2004)
337. Mr Azimullah Ansari, “Contextualising Non-Governmental Organisations (NGOs) in Health Care Services: A Case Study of Delhi”, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Dr. Sachidananda Sinha, (12.03.2004)
341. Mr. Satyanarayan Jena, “Conflicts Over Natural Resources: People’s Movements and Reclaiming the Commons”, Centre for Political Studies, Prof. Kuldeep Mathur, (23.03.2004)
343. Ms. Paramita Roy Chowdhury, “Non-Governmental Organizations in the Context of Regional Development: A Case Study of West Bengal”, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Dr. B.S. Butola, (19.03.2004)
345. Ms. Radhika Menon, “Sociology of Educational Inequality: Theoretical Frameworks and the Perspective of The Disadvantaged”, Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, Dr. Geetha B. Nambissan, (22.03.2004)
347. Mr. Rajeev Kumar, “Aspects of Labour Migration From India: A Macroeconomic Analysis”, Centre for Economic Studies and Planning, Dr. Praveen Kumar Jha, (22.03.2004)
349. Ms. Arpita Tiwari, “Gender and Science: Mapping of Issues and Perspectives in Indian context”, Centre for Studies in Science Policy, Prof. V.V. Krishna, (19.03.2004)
351. Mr. Sanjay Kumar, “Domestic Initiatives in Telecommunication Switching Systems from ITI to C-DOT”, Centre for Studies in Science Policy, Prof. Nasir Tyabji; & Prof. A. Parthasarathi, (19.03.2004)
352. Mr. Rini Srivastava, “Agricultural Biodiversity: International Regulations and Implications for India”, Centre for Studies in Science Policy, Dr. P. N. Desai, (22.03.2004)
354. Mr. Vivek Kumar, “Rock Glaciers in Inferring Environmental Changes in Lahul Himalaya, Himachal Pradesh”, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Dr. Milap Chand Sharma, (31.03.2004)


361. Ms. Sajitha Beevi Karayil, “India’s Exports to the GCC and the Migration - Trade Link”, Dr. K.N. Harilal; & Dr. M. Suresh Babu, (05.01.2004)


364. Mr. Vairinder Jain, “Performance of the Punjab State Electricity Board and Distribution of Electricity Subsidy to Agriculture”, Dr. N. Vijayamohan Pillai; & Dr. K.P. Kannan, (13.02.2004)


368. Mr. Rudra Narayan Mishra, “Patterns and Determinants of Under Nutrition Among Women and Children In Orissa, Evidence from NFHS-2, 1998-99”, Dr.Udaya Shankar Mishra & Dr. Pradeep Kumar Panda, (15.03.2004)

369. Mr. Shyjan D, “Public Investment and Agricultural Productivity: The Case of Foodgrains in India”, Dr. K Pushpangadan & Dr. M Kabir, (15.03.2004)

370. Mr. Mahendra Varman P, “Impact of Micro - Financing Through SHGs on Formal Banking Habits”, Dr. D Narayana; & Dr. Achin Chakraborty, (15.03.2004)

5. Mr. G. Srinivasa Rao, "Quorum Based Location Update Scheme for Routing in 'MANET', Dr. D.K. Lobiyal, (02.05.2003)
7. Ms. Neetu Rawat, "Implementation and Analysis of Channel Assignment Problem (Optimization) in Mobile Communication Networks by Genetic Algorithm Approach "Prof. P.C. Saxena; &Prof. C.P. Katti (02.05.2003)